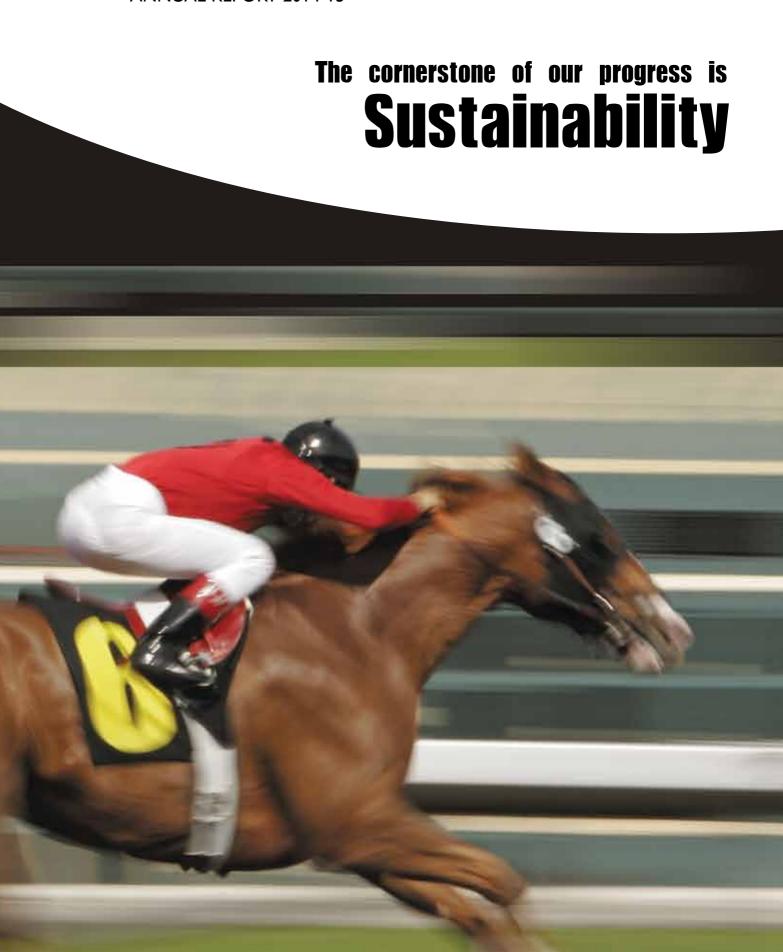




ANNUAL REPORT 2014-15

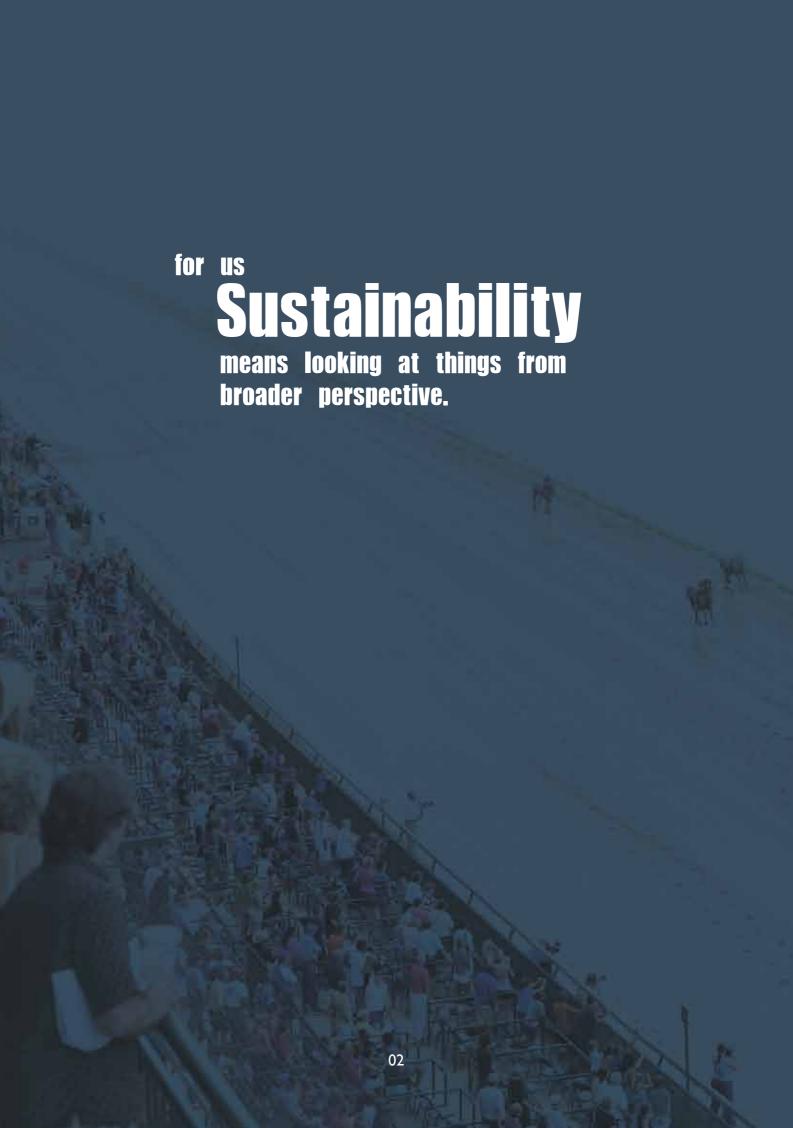




for us Sustainability

means perfect manoeuvrability when stuck in a mire.

Faced with the challenges of a sluggish global economy and more specifically lower oil & gas prices globally, MSL has been consolidating through a series of initiatives that involve re-orienting the business model towards better operating management of the existing facilities, strengthen liaison with government bodies and reducing overheads and cost to meet a more efficient sustainable structure across the business.



MSL's future success will be achieved by building and re-enforcing operational excellence in both commercial and production sector.

Commercial excellence will be achieved by tapping the domestic market and exploring the export market.

Domestic Sector:

MSL is envisaging to leverage on many development initiatives taken by the Government of India, which are likely to create tremendous demand for steel pipes in next five years:

- 1. Smart City, AMRUT & Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana
- 2. 24×7 electricity over the next 5 years. to every household
- 3. Projects like Urja Ganga has plan to double the existing gas pipeline network to over 30,000 km in the next 5 years.

International Market:

MSL has been able to successfully penetrate 8 new countries in this financial year. At the same time, we have maintained our focus on supplying to Europe and North America. We believe that ongoing vendor registration drive would fuel your Company's double digit growth in forthcoming years.

for us

Sustainability

means identifying the process of creating progressive business by adopting optimal resource utilization and offering wide array of high quality products and services.





Our continuous improvement journey has served as an enabler in identifying solutions to the many challenges we face. Addition of extensive product line and quality assurance systems have improved the delivery cycles for our products and services. MSL's long term focus on sustainability and value creation is certainly going to meet customers aspirations and build long term relationship.







for us Sustainability

means to identify potential of individuals and nurture them for greater deliverance.

MSL recognizes and firmly believes that its Human Resources are one of the biggest strengths and major driving force behind its success and growth. We reiterate our focus on encouraging investments in people through merit oriented pay revisions and differential pay reviews.

Over the years the management has made sincere and continued efforts for the development of an atmosphere of mutual cooperation, confidence and respect duly recognizing rights of all workers. Sustainability at MSL is synonymous with empowerment and success for everyone, within the company and the society as a whole. Working for the communities is of utmost importance and we have initiated many welfare schemes to develop sustainable lives around our business premises.

Finally, our endeavours involve to create a greener planet to live in by complying with best practices to minimise carbon footprint.



Excecutive Chairman's Statement



Dear Shareholders.

We are happy to share that the performance of your Company in FY 2014-15 has been better than the previous financial year. However, our industry is facing numerous and varied challenges.

The steep and continued fall in price of crude oil was not anticipated by the industry at large. This rapid fall had a negative impact on export demand for pipes as fresh exploration plans have been put on hold and drilling activities have reduced significantly. Consequently manufacturing has also slowed as we have been reducing inventory levels. Recovery over the next financial year is expected to be gradual at best.

Another major factor has been the relentless dumping of pipes by the foreign manufacturers which has adversely affected your Company's turnover and profitability. The imposition of safeguard duty on imports was not as beneficial or protective as was envisaged earlier. This is because the level of this duty fell short of what was actually needed by the domestic industry. Your Company has petitioned relevant authorities for imposition of anti-dumping duty to prevent continued dumping of Chinese products in India and this petition is being vigorously pursued by us.

On a positive note, your Company is diligently moving forward to optimise its operations and increase its focus on newer markets. Our thrust on resource conservation continues to give us a competitive edge within the industry through increased cost efficiencies. Our strong focus on operational efficiency coupled with our determination to improve the same have been instrumental in keeping us ahead of our competition and in tune with market realities. We have also been able to penetrate new countries by ramping up our impetus on product marketing. The number and quantum of fresh enquiries from new geographies have been improving each year and new markets are being explored with vigour. Considerable orders have also been received from new customers and we will continue our efforts to emulate this success.

Your Company remains financially robust and continues to provide healthy dividends.
Corporate Social Responsibility and effective management of Human Resources remain a priority for your Company and regular activities are undertaken for both these aspects. Your Company implements new policies to ensure employees are engaged and motivated. Your Company also reviews policies and practices with a view to make them contemporary and uniform in application.

Your Company has implemented a Risk Management Policy so that specific risks are highlighted as early as possible and averted swiftly in the most appropriate manner. In the current business environment, this is crucial and has helped your Company manoeuvre through various difficult situations.

As we pursue the growth trajectory, I wish to acknowledge the support rendered by the customers, bankers, business partners, stakeholders and employees of the Company. They have been our pillars and we will be calling upon this support to sustain your Company in the current business environment. Your Company is moving forward to overcome multiple challenges and your underlying support will be essential.

I would also like to place on record my sincere appreciation to the Board of Directors for their guidance . Your Company has and will continue to maintain your confidence in the upcoming years.

Thank you,

D P Jindal

Message from the **Managing Director**



Dear Shareholders.

The last financial year has been challenging in terms of maintaining sales and profits due to stiff competition, decreasing oil prices and worldwide slowdown. Despite all odds, we have posted a decent profit which is considerably more than the previous year; however, our plant capacity remains underutilised and margins remain low. We have shown a growth in export order booking and have tapped new customers in the markets of Europe, Latin America and Middle East. Our dependence on existing customers has come down and we are in the process of registering with more oil companies overseas.

We have been hit by imports from China into India at dumping prices; this dumping is due to rebates in China and protection in many countries against Chinese material resulting in diversion of Chinese products to India and some other countries. We have been lobbying with Indian Government to levy anti-dumping duties on Chinese

materials, else the domestic seamless pipe industry shall suffer from underutilised capacity, layoffs and loss of taxes to the exchequer besides having a negative effect on other related industries like transport, dealer sales, steel off-take etc. For your information upstream oil sector in India is importing more than ninety percent of its requirements under concessional duty at prices lower than our cost of production. This needs urgent attention from the government and is in line with the PM's "Make in India" philosophy.

Your company continues to give healthy dividends to reward its shareholders on their investment and is looking for growth opportunities both in India and overseas. We are looking at the possibility of any acquisitions or joint ventures related to our business to promote new avenues of growth. Prudent financial management and cost control continues to be the mantra for staying a lean organisation in this tough scenario. We are getting more tech-savvy and moving towards a paperless environment. We are also motivating our employees by giving incentives for better performance and career planning.

Improvement in product quality is an on-going effort and we do research to make our technical parameters more efficient. Meticulous planning in inventory management and sales realisation has resulted in operational efficiency.

Sustainability is the new mantra to stay competitive in a downturn. We have imbibed this concept in our approach of management and our strategy is in line with making ourselves more sustainable for future.

We also care for our people and environment and are adopting green techniques in our facilities to avoid pollution and have a healthy working atmosphere. We believe- when the going gets tough, the tough gets going. I am sure with all the zeal and a winning spirit; we shall conquer all obstacles and gear up for a more futuristic organization willing to take on the competition with a new vision.

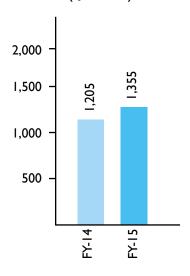
Your company celebrated its silver jubilee this year and it has been a journey of utmost satisfaction and achievement for which I fall short of words. I would like to thank you all for your continued support and wish you shall stay with the company as an extended family, as we progress in the coming years.

Thank you,

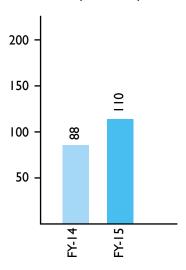
Saket Jindal

Financial Performance at a glance

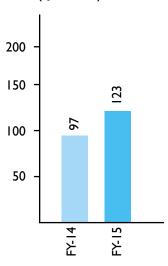
Turnover (₹ crore)



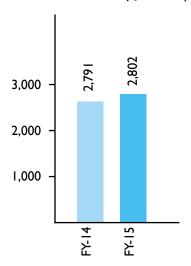
EBIDTA (₹ crore)



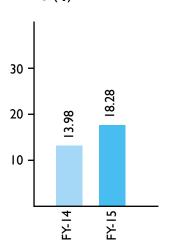
PAT (₹ crore)



Net Worth (₹ crore)



EPS (₹)



CONTENTS

| Directors' Report | 15 |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Corporate Governance Report | 34 |
| Management Discussion & Analysis | 44 |
| Auditors' Report | 47 |
| Balance Sheet | 52 |
| Profit & Loss Account | 53 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 54 |
| Significant Accounting Policies | 56 |
| Notes on Financial Statements | 58 |
| Consolidated Financial Statements | 83 |

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

D.P. JINDAL Executive Chairman SAKET JINDAL Managing Director

U.C. AGARWAL

P.N. VIJAY

SANJEEV RUNGTA Dr. ROMA KUMAR

S.P. RAJ Wholetime Director

Chairman

AUDIT COMMITTEE

U.C. AGARWAL

D.P. JINDAL

SANJEEV RUNGTA

P.N. VIJAY

CFO

ASHOK SONI

VP & COMPANY SECRETARY

D.C. GUPTA

AUDITORS

Kanodia Sanyal & Associates

New Delhi

BANKERS

State Bank of Patiala

State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur

Standard Chartered Bank

HDFC Bank Limited

ICICI Bank Limited

Yes Bank

State Bank of India

Kotak Mahindra Bank

Axis Bank

Citi Bank, N.A.

The Bank of Nova Scotia

IndusInd Bank Ltd.

DBS Bank Ltd.

Deutsche Bank

REGISTERED OFFICE

Pipe Nagar, Village-Sukeli, N.H. 17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka Roha,

Distt. Raigad - 402 126, Maharashtra

HEAD OFFICE

2nd Floor, 5 Pusa Road, New Delhi-110 005

CORPORATE OFFICE

Jindal Corporate Centre Plot No. 30, Institutional Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122 002, Haryana

MUMBAI OFFICE

402, Sarjan Plaza, 100, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Opp. TELCO Showroom, Worli, Mumbai - 400 018

KOLKATA OFFICE

Sukhsagar Apartment, Flat No. 8A, 8th Floor, 2/5, Sarat Bose Road, Kolkata - 700 020

CHENNAI OFFICE

3A, Royal Court, 44, Venkatanarayan Road, T. Nagar, Chennai - 600 017

WORKS:

I. SEAMLESS & ERW PIPES

- Pipe Nagar, Village-Sukeli, N.H. 17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka Roha,

Distt. Raigad - 402 126, Maharashtra

- D 114, Industrial Area, Vile Bhagad, Taluka Mangaon, Distt. Raigad, Maharashtra

2. WIND POWER:

Village Nivkane, Taluka Patan, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra

3. SOLAR POWER:

Pokaran, Distt.- Jaisalmer, Rajasthan

Website: www.jindal.com

DIRECTORS' REPORT

To the Members,

Your Directors are pleased to present the 27th Annual Report along with Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2015.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

The highlights of the financial results are as under:

| | | (₹ in Crore) |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Year Ended 31.03.2015 | Year Ended 31.03.2014 |
| Revenue from Operations | 1355.16 | 1205.76 |
| Depreciation | 29.24 | 36.95 |
| Profit Before Tax | 159.62 | 111.36 |
| Provision for Taxation | | |
| - Current/Earlier years | 33.40 | 23.04 |
| - MAT Credit | (3.89) | (11.37) |
| Deferred | 7.55 | 2.58 |
| Profit after Tax | 122.56 | 97.11 |
| Balance brought forward from previous year | 190.85 | 161.48 |
| Profit available for appropriations | 313.41 | 258.59 |
| Appropriations: | | |
| Proposed Dividend | 33.50 | 39.84 |
| Dividend Distribution Tax | 6.82 | 6.77 |
| Transfer to General Reserve | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| Transfer to Capital Redemption Reserve | 0.64 | 1.13 |
| Balance carried to Balance Sheet | 247.45 | 190.85 |
| | 313.41 | 258.59 |

DIVIDEND

Your Directors are pleased to recommend a dividend of \mathfrak{T} 5/- (100 %) per equity share of \mathfrak{T} 5/- each for the year ended 31st March, 2015.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Revenue from Operations during the year was ₹ 1355.16 Crore against ₹ 1205.76 Crore in the previous year. Profit before tax for the year was ₹ 159.62 Crore as against ₹ 111.36 Crore in the previous year. Profit after tax and adjustments for the year was ₹ 122.56 Crore as against ₹ 97.11 Crore in the previous year.

The operations during the year improved from last year primarily on account of imposition of anti-dumping duty on various international manufacturers and safeguard duty on imports. This provided an impetus to production and sales and is reflected in both sales and profit. Your Company has explored and been able to successfully develop new markets and gain new customers. However, this was abruptly hampered due to rapid fall in crude oil prices. Additionally, imports of cheap seamless pipes from other countries continued unabated. The previously envisaged level playing field for domestic industry did not fully materialize as safeguard duty levels were much lower than required.

Your Company's inherent strength continues to be shielded from external risks by virtue of strong Balance Sheet and stringent cost rationalization policies.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and Accounting Standard AS-21 on Consolidated Financial Statements read with Accounting Standard AS-23 on Accounting for Investments in Associates and AS-27 on Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures, the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements are provided in the Annual Report.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

Your Company, has four subsidiaries. During the year under review, Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. ceased to be the associate company and became joint venture company. There has been no material change in the nature of business of subsidiary companies.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013, a statement containing salient features of the financial statements of the subsidiaries, joint venture and associate companies is attached to the financial statements of the Company.

DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Shri D. P. Jindal, Director of the Company, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.

The Board of Directors has (a) appointed Shri D. P. Jindal as Whole Time Director, designated as Executive Chairman for a period of five years from 1st April, 2015, (b) re-appointed Shri Saket Jindal as Managing Director of the Company for a period of five years from 1st April, 2015 and (c) re-appointed Shri S.P. Raj as Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of five year from 1st October, 2015. The Board has also appionted Dr. Roma Kumar as Independent Director.

Items seeking your approval on the above matters are included in the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting.

Shri Naresh Chand Jain resigned as Director of company w.e.f. 24th July, 2015. The Board expressess its appreciation to Mr Jain for his valuable guidance as Director of the Company.

All Independent Directors of the Company have given declaration that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

Mr. Ravi Gupta resigned as Chief Financial Officer of the Company w.e.f. 26th November, 2014. The Board has appointed Shri Ashok Soni as Chief Financial Officer of the Company w.e.f. 10th December 2014.

BOARD MEETINGS

During the year, 9 (Nine) Board meetings were held. The details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report.

BOARD EVALUATION

The Board of Directors has carried out an Annual evaluation of its own performance, Board Committee and individual Directors pursuant to the provisions of the Act and under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

The performance of the Board was evaluated by the Board, after seeking inputs from all the Directors on the basis of the criteria such as Board composition and structures, effectiveness of Board processes, information and functioning etc.

The performance of the Committees was evaluated by the Board after seeking inputs from the committee members on the basis of the criteria such as the composition of committees, effectiveness of committee meetings etc.

The Board and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee reviewed the performance of the individual Director on the basis of the criteria such as contribution of the Individual Director to the Board and Committee meetings.

POLICY ON DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION

The Company's policy on directors' appointment and remuneration including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of directors and other matters provided in Section 178(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 has been disclosed in the corporate governance report, which forms part of the Directors' Report.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Adequate measures have been adopted by the Company to anticipate, plan and mitigate the spectrum of risks it faces. All manufacturing sites are analyzed to minimize risks associated with protection of environment, safety of operation and health of people at work and monitored regularly with reference to statutory regulation and guidelines. Improving work place safety continued to be top priority at manufacturing site. The company's business operations are exposed to a variety of financial risks such as market risks (foreign exchange risk, internal rate risk and price risk). Liquidity risk etc.

The Board of the Company has approved the Risk management Policy of the Company and authorized the Audit Committee to implement and monitor the risk management plan for the Company and also identify and mitigate various element of risks, if any, which in the opinion of the board may threaten the existence of the Company.

INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Company has in place adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. During the year, such controls were tested and no reportable material weakness in the design or operation were observed.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

As required under Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors state:

- (i) that in the preparation of the Annual Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2015, the applicable accounting standards had been followed and there are no material departures;
- (ii) that the accounting policies selected and applied are consistent and the judgments and estimates made are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- (iii) that proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) that the Annual Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2015 have been prepared on a going concern basis.
- (v) that the internal financial controls laid down by the Board and being followed by the company are adequate and were operating effectively.
- (vi) that the proper systems, devised by Directors to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws, were adequate and operating effectively.

BUYBACK OF SHARES

As decided by Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on 8th April, 2013, the buyback of its equity shares of Rs. 5/each from the open market through stock exchanges for an amount upto Rs. 100 crore, and at a price not exceeding Rs. 300/- per share, payable in cash commenced on 14th May, 2013 and closed on 7th April, 2014. The Company has bought back total of 35,33,796 shares for Rs. 69.21 Crore at an average price of Rs. 195.85. All shares bought back were extinguished. The paid up capital of the Company after buyback is Rs. 33,49,98,130/-

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in form MGT-9 is annexed with this Report.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee of the Company consists of Shri U. C. Agarwal, Chairman, Shri D. P. Jindal, Shri Sanjeev Rungta and Shri P. N. Vijay as its other members. The terms of reference are in conformity with the requirements of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has adopted a Whistle blower policy and has established the necessary vigil mechanism for Directors and employees to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of conduct. The said policy has been disclosed on the Company's website under the web link http://jindal.com/msl/pdf/Vigil-Mechanism-MSL.pdf

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee has formulated and recommended to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy) indicating the activities to be undertaken by the Company, monitoring the implementation of the framework of the CSR Policy and recommending the amount to be spent on CSR activities, which has been approved by the Board. The CSR Policy may be accessed on the website of the Company.

The Annual Report on CSR activities in the format prescribed in the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 is appended as Annexure to this Report.

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

The particulars of loans, guarantees and investments have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements of the Company.

CONTRACTS AND ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All contracts/ arrangements/transactions entered into by the Company with the related parties during the year were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis.

During the year, the Company had not entered into any contract/ arrangement/transaction with the related parties which could be considered material in accordance with the policy of the Company on materiality of related party transactions.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

Pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, Corporate Governance Report along with Auditors' Certificate regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance has been annexed as part of this Annual Report.



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

A detailed analysis of your company's performance is discussed in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of this Annual Report.

INFORMATION UNDER THE SEXUAL HARRASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTIONS, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has consitited an Internal Complaint Committee under Section 4 of the Sexual Harrassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Probhition and Redressal) Act, 2013. During the year no complaint was filed before the said Committee.

AUDITORS

M/s. Kanodia Sanyal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, the retiring Auditors, hold office until conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Statutory Auditors have confirmed their eligibility and willingness to accept the office on re-appointment.

The observations of the Auditors are explained wherever necessary in the appropriate Notes on Accounts. The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

COST AUDIT

In conformity with the Directives of the Central Government, the Company has appointed M/s R.J. Goel & Co. Cost Accountants as Cost Auditors under Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, for audit of cost records of the Company for the year ending 31st March, 2015.

SECRETARIAL AUDIT

The Board has appointed Mr. Namo Narain Agarwal, (FCS No. 234) Company Secretary in practice to conduct Secretarial Audit for the financial year 2014-15. The Secretarial Audit Report for the year ended 31st March, 2015 is annexed herewith as an annexure to this Report. The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

FIXED DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any deposits from Public and as such, no amount on account of principal or interest on deposits from public was outstanding as on the date of the Balance Sheet.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The information in accordance with the provisions of Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is annexed hereto.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, forms part of this report.

Particulars of employees, as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) read with Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, forms part of this report. However, in pursuance of Section 136(1) of the Act, this report is being sent to the shareholders of the Company excluding the said information. The said information is available for inspection by the members of the Company at the registered office of the Company during working hours up to the date of the Annual General Meeting. Any member interested in obtaining such information may write to the Company Secretary at the Corporate office of the Company.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your Directors place on record their appreciation for the assistance and co-operation received from Central Government, State Government of Maharashtra and all other Government agencies, ONGCL, Oil India, other PSUs, Banks, Insurance Companies, Credit rating agencies and Stakeholders.

Your Directors wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the devoted contribution made by the employees at all levels.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place: Gurgaon

Dated: 5th August, 2015

D.P. Jindal

Executive Chairman

ANNEXURE TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

INFORMATION AS PER SECTION 134 (3) (m) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH THE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS) RULES, 2014 FORMING PART OF THE DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

a) Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:

Installed Magnetic Resonators on fuel pipe lines of the furnaces. This technology improves the contact area between air and fuel molecules, which in turn improves the furnace combustion efficiency and have an impact on reduction in carbon footprints and fuel savings.

b) Steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternative sources of energy

The conversion work of oil fired furnaces of OCTG in to Gas fired are under progress and very soon all the furnaces will be utilizing natural gas as alternative source of energy.

c) Capital investment on energy conservation equipments

The conveyor system of Cooling Bed in 6" Mill, MSL Nagar will be converted from screw type system into chain type system. This modification will save the electrical power consumption considerably with higer productivity.

B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

i) Efforts made towards technology absorption:

6" Mill, MPM hydraulic controls are operated through MOOG Servo Valves.

Replacement of the MOOG Servo valves with Rexroth Valves is in process.

ii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution:

This will reduce energy consumption, down time of the equipment and to improve the production.

iii) In case of imported technology (Imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year):

| i) the details of technology imported | Nil |
|---|----------------|
| ii) the year of import | Not Applicable |
| iii) whether the technology been fully absorbed | Not Applicable |
| iv) if not fully absorbed, area where absorption has not taken been and the reasons thereof | Not Applicable |

iv) The expenditure incurred on Research & Development (₹ In lacs)

a. Capital Nil

b. Revenue 410.06c. Total 410.06

d. Total R & D expenditure is 0.30 % of total turnover

C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Total foreign exchange used and earned

Used - ₹ 270.89 Crore Earned* - ₹ 22.56 Crore

^{*} Supplies to Oil Sector by the Company results in import substitution & consequent saving of substantial Foreign Exchange for the country.

Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

[Pursuant to clause (o) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 9 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014]

I. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programmes.

The Board of Directors, on recommendation of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee framed a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which is posted in the Investor's section of the Company's website. The Company proposes to adopt projects or programmes under one or more of the activities as prescribed under Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013, as recommended from time to time.

The Corporate Social Responsibility Policy is posted in the Investor's Section of the Company's Website www.jindal.com on the following link http://www.jindal.com/msl/pdf/CSR%20Policy%20MSL.pdf.

- 2. The Composition of the CSR Committee. The CSR Committee of Directors as on 31st March, 2015 comprised of Shri D. P. Jindal, Chairman of the Committee and Shri Naresh Chand Jain and Shri S.P. Raj as its other members.
- 3. Average net profit of the company for last three financial years ₹ 25,057.87 Lacs
- 4. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two per cent of the amount as in item 3 above) ₹ 501.16 Lacs
- 5. Details of CSR spent during the financial year
 - (a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year ₹ 505.00 Lacs
 - (b) Amount unspent, if any ₹ 277.71 Lacs
 - (c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below: attached
- 6. Reasons for not spending two percent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof on CSR.

To discharge of Corporate Social Responsibility, the CSR Committee considered various proposals. To ensure that the contributions made by the Company are for deserving causes and are properly utilized, the CSR committee was still evaluating various proposals at the year end and it is very optimistic that it will make positive suggestions for greater CSR expenditure in the coming year.

7. A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company.

We hereby declare that implementation and monitoring of the CSR policy are in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

Saket Jindal Managing Director D P Jindal Chairman, CSR Committee



5(c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year 2014-15

| Sr. No. | Sr. CSR Project or Activity No. identified | Sector in which the project is covered | Projects or programs (1) Amount Outlay Local area or other (2) (Budget) project Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken. | Amount Outlay (Budget) project or programs wise | Amount spent on the Projects or programs Expenditure subheads :(1) Direct the reportir Expenditure (2) Period Overheads | Cumulative Expenditure upto the reporting period | Amount Spent : Direct or through implementing agency |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| _ | Providing Food support for Poor and meal for students at scholol | Eradicating hunger,poverty and malnutrition | Delhi, NCR | 2,500,000 | 430,000 | 430,000 | ₹ 165,000 Direct and ₹ 265,000 through B C Jindal Charitable Trust |
| 2 | Providing Shelter and foods for Handicapped and old animals | Environmental Sustainabilty | Haryana | 2,000,000 | 1,735,000 | 1,735,000 | ₹ 1,000,000 Direct and ₹ 735,000 through B C Jindal Charitable Trust |
| 3 | Medical Facilities including Preventive Health Care | Health Care including promoting preventive health care and sanitation | Maharashtra, Delhi & NCR | 2,000,000 | 200,000 | 500,000 | Through B C Jindal Charitable Trust |
| 4 | Facilitities for Adivasi in Rural Area | Rural Development project | Pipe Nagar, Distt. Raigad, Maharashtra | 3,000,000 | 123,000 | 123,000 | Direct |
| 5 | Education Facilties & Infrastructures. | Promoting education | Pipe Nagar, Distt. Raigad, Maharashtra | 35,000,000 | 19,941,000 | 19,941,000 | ₹ 941,000 Direct and ₹ 19,000,000 through B C Jindal Medical Welfare and Education Society |
| | Total CSR Spend | | | 50,500,000 | 22,729,000 | 22,729,000 | |

FORM No. MGT-9

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on the financial year ended on 31st March, 2015

[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 And Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

| \i) | CIN: | L99999MH1988PLC080545 |
|------|--------------------------------------|--|
| ii) | Registration Date | 10th May, 1988 |
| iii) | Name of the Company | Maharashtra Seamless Limited |
| iv) | Category/Sub-Category of the Company | Public Company/ Limited by Shares |
| V) | Address of the Registered Office | Pipe Nagar, Village Sukeli, N.H17 B.K.G. Road, |
| | and contact details | Taluka-Roha, Raigad, Maharashtra- 402126 |
| | | Tel: - 02194-238511 |
| | | Fax: 02194-238513 |
| | | Email: secretarial@mahaseam.com |
| | | Website: www.jindal.com |
| vi) | Whether Listed Company | Yes |
| vii) | Name, Address and Contact details of | Alankit Assignments Limited, |
| | Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any | Alankit Heights, |
| | | IE/I3, Jhandelwalan Extension, |
| | | New Delhi – 110 055 |
| | | Phone: 011-23541234, 42541234 |
| | | Fax: 011-42541967 |
| | | e-mail: rta@alankit.com |
| | | 1 |

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company shall be stated:-

| SI. No. | Name and Description of main products / services | NIC Code of the Product/ service | % of total turnover of the Company |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Steel Pipes & Tubes | 349.9 | 98.85% |

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| S. N. | NAME | ADDRESS | CIN/GLN | HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY / ASSOCIATE | % OF SHARES HELD | APPLICABLE SECTION |
|-------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| I | Maharashtra Seamless Finance Ltd. | 402 Sarjan Plaza, 100 Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400018 | U67190MH2012PLC226596 | Subsidiary | 100.00% | 2(87) |
| 2 | Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte Ltd. | 60 Anson Road, #18-03A Mapletree Anson, Singapore - 079914 | NA | Subsidiary | 100.00% | 2(87) |
| 3 | Discovery Oil And Mines Pte Ltd. | 60 Anson Road, #18-03A Mapletree Anson, Singapore - 079914 | NA | Subsidiary | 100.00% | 2(87) |
| 4 | Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC | Creative Tower, Fujairah, United Arab Emirates | NA | Subsidiary | 56.00%* | 2(87) |
| 5 | Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 60 Anson Road, #18-03A Mapletree Anson, Singapore - 079914 | NA | Associate | 30.00% | 2(6) |
| 6 | Jindal Premium Connection Pvt. Ltd. | Pipe Nagar, Village Sukeli, N.H17 B.K.G. Road, Taluka-Roha, Raigad, Maharashtra- 402126 | U27100MH2004PTC148789 | Associate | 49.89% | 2(6) |
| 7 | Star Drilling Pte Ltd. | 60 Anson Road, #18-03A Mapletree Anson, Singapore - 079914 | NA | Associate | 25.00%** | 2(6) |
| 8 | Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. | 4th Floor, Uco Bank Building, 5, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001 | U10100DL2009PLC191466 | Associate | 30.30% | 2(6) |
| 9 | Dev Drilling Pte Ltd. | 60 Anson Road, #18-03A Mapletree Anson, Singapore - 079914 | NA | Associate | 25.00% | 2(6) |

 $^{\ ^*}$ including 51% held by the Company's Wholly owned subsidiary- Discovery Oil & Mines Pte. Ltd.

IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Share Holding

| Category of Shareholders | | | d at the beginnin n 1st April, 2014 | | No. of Shares held at the end of the year [As on 31st March, 2015] | | | year | % Change |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------------|---|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares* | during the year * |
| A. Promoters | | | | | | | | | |
| (I) Indian | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Individual/ HUF | 2172467 | - | 2172467 | 3.18 | 2172467 | - | 2172467 | 3.24 | 0.06 |
| b) Central Govt. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| c) State Govt(s) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| d) Bodies Corporate | 37012220 | - | 37012220 | 54.20 | 37003720 | - | 37003720 | 55.23 | 1.03 |
| e) Banks / Fls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| f) Any other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sub-total (A)(1) | 39184687 | - | 39184687 | 57.38 | 39176187 | - | 39176187 | 58.47 | 1.09 |
| (2) Foreign | | | | | | | | | |
| a) NRIs - Individuals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| b) Other Individuals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| c) Bodies Corporate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| d) Banks/ Fls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| e) any other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

^{**} All shares are held by Company's Wholly owned subsidiary - Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.

| Category of Shareholders | | | d at the beginnin n 1st April, 2014] | | No. of Shares held at the end of the year [As on 31st March, 2015] | | | year | % Change |
|---|----------|----------|---|-------------------------|---|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares* | during the year * |
| Sub-Total (A)(2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total shareholding of Promoter (A) = (A)(1)+(A) (2) | 39184687 | - | 39184687 | 57.38 | 39176187 | - | 39176187 | 58.47 | 1.09 |
| B. Public Shareholding | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| a) Mutual Funds | 4133820 | 6000 | 4139820 | 6.06 | 4404646 | 6000 | 4410646 | 6.58 | 0.52 |
| b) Banks / Fls | 35324 | 3400 | 38724 | 0.06 | 11769 | 3400 | 15169 | 0.02 | -0.04 |
| c) Central Govt. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| d) State Govt. (s) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| e) Venture Capital Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| f) Insurance Companies | 952564 | - | 952564 | 1.40 | 155497 | - | 155497 | 0.23 | -1.17 |
| g) Flls | 9274542 | - | 9274542 | 13.58 | 6923854 | - | 6923854 | 10.33 | -3.25 |
| h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| i) Others (specify) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total (B)(1):- | 14396250 | 9400 | 14405650 | 21.10 | 11495766 | 9400 | 11505166 | 17.16 | -3.94 |
| 2. Non-Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Bodies Corporate | 6306205 | 39600 | 6345805 | 9.29 | 6930164 | 39600 | 6969764 | 10.40 | 1.11 |
| i) Indian | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Overseas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| b) Individuals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto ₹ I lakh | 3121163 | 1533603 | 4654766 | 6.82 | 4126561 | 1473878 | 5600439 | 8.36 | 1.54 |
| ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ I lakh | 1472535 | 32500 | 1505035 | 2.20 | 2582921 | - | 2582921 | 3.86 | 1.66 |
| c) Others (specify) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non Resident Indians | 418138 | - | 418138 | 0.61 | 410150 | - | 410150 | 0.61 | 0.00 |
| Qualified Foreign Investors | - | - | - | - | 148388 | - | 148388 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| Trusts | 1769043 | - | 1769043 | 2.59 | 550191 | - | 550191 | 0.82 | -1.77 |
| Clearing Members | - | - | - | - | 56420 | - | 56420 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Sub-total (B)(2):- | 13087084 | 1605703 | 14692787 | 21.51 | 14804795 | 1513478 | 16318273 | 24.36 | 2.84 |
| Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+ (B)(2) | 27483334 | 1615103 | 29098437 | 42.61 | 26300561 | 1522878 | 27823439 | 41.53 | 1.08 |
| C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Grand Total (A+B+C) | 66668021 | 1615103 | 68283124 | 100 | 65476748 | 1522878 | 66999626 | 100 | 0.00 |

^{*} Shareholding percentage as on 31st March, 2015 has been calculated on reduced capital after completion of buyback on 7th April, 2014 and % change in shareholding has been calculated accordingly.

ii) Shareholding of Promoters-

| SN | Shareholder's Name | | ng at the beginning As on 1st April, 201 | | | ing at the end of th n 31st March, 2015 | % change in shareholding | |
|----|--|---------------|---|---|---------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | No. of Shares | % of total Shares of the company* | % of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares | No. of Shares | % of total Shares of the company* | %of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares | during the year* |
| 1 | D P Jindal | 51,355 | 0.08 | 0 | 51,355 | 0.08 | 0 | - |
| 2 | D P Jindal (HUF) | 21,457 | 0.03 | 0 | 21,457 | 0.03 | 0 | - |
| 3 | Saket Jindal | 1,731,625 | 2.54 | 0 | 1,731,625 | 2.58 | 0 | 0.04 |
| 4 | Saket Jindal (HUF) | 5,269 | 0.01 | 0 | 5,269 | 0.01 | 0 | - |
| 5 | Savita Jindal | 141,536 | 0.21 | 0 | 141,536 | 0.21 | 0 | - |
| 6 | Raghav Jindal | 45,778 | 0.07 | 0 | 45,778 | 0.07 | 0 | - |
| 7 | Raghav Jindal (HUF) | 4,472 | 0.01 | 0 | 4,472 | 0.01 | 0 | - |
| 8 | Rachna Jindal | 60,735 | 0.09 | 0 | 60,735 | 0.09 | 0 | - |
| 9 | Shruti Raghav Jindal | 36,224 | 0.05 | 0 | 36,224 | 0.05 | 0 | - |
| 10 | Shreepriya Jindal | 33,951 | 0.05 | 0 | 33,951 | 0.05 | 0 | - |
| 11 | Shreeja Jindal | 34,065 | 0.05 | 0 | 34,065 | 0.05 | 0 | - |
| 12 | Devanshi Jindal | 6,000 | 0.01 | 0 | 6,000 | 0.01 | 0 | - |
| 13 | Brahma Dev Holding & Trading Ltd. | 5,758,992 | 8.43 | 0 | 5,758,992 | 8.60 | 0 | 0.17 |
| 14 | Haryana Capfin Ltd. | 2,852,540 | 4.18 | 0 | 2,852,540 | 4.26 | 0 | 0.08 |
| 15 | Jindal Global Finance & Investment Ltd. | 200 | 0.0 | 0 | 200 | 0.0 | 0 | - |
| 16 | Global Jindal Fin-Invest Ltd. | 5,424,944 | 7.94 | 0 | 5,424,944 | 8.10 | 0 | 0.16 |
| 17 | Odd & Even Trade & Finance Pvt. Ltd. | 11,690,000 | 17.12 | 0 | 11,690,000 | 17.45 | 0 | 0.33 |
| 18 | Stable Trading Co. Ltd. | 11,285,544 | 16.53 | 0 | 11,277,044 | 16.83 | 0 | 0.30 |
| | TOTAL | 391,84,687 | 57.38 | 0 | 39,176,187 | 58.47 | 0 | 1.09 |

^{*} Shareholding percentage as on 31st March, 2015 has been calculated on reduced capital after completion of buyback on 7th April, 2014 and % change in shareholding has been calculated accordingly.

iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| S.N. | Name | Shareho | olding | Date | Increase/ Decrease in shareholding | Reason | | Shareholding the year |
|------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | | No. of shares at the beginning of the year/end of the year | % of total shares of the Company | | | | No. of Shares | % of total shares of the Company |
| I | D P Jindal | 51,355 | 0.08 | I-Apr-2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 27-Mar-2015 | 22000* | Open Market | | |
| | | | | | | Purchase | 73,355 | 0.11 |
| | | 73355 | 0.11 | 31-Mar-2015 | - | - | 73,355 | 0.11 |
| 2 | Saket Jindal | 17,31,625 | 2.54 | I-Apr-2014 | | Open | | |
| | | | | 27-Mar-2015 | 75,000* | Market Purchase | 1,806,625 | 2.69 |
| | | | | 30-Mar-2015 | 751* | Open Market | | |
| | | | | | | Purchase | 1,807,376 | |
| | | 18,07,376 | 2.69 | 31-Mar-2015 | | | 1,807,376 | 2.69 |
| | There was no ch | nange in the share | nolding of other | Promoters durin | g the year | | | |

^{*} since the shares acquired above were not credited to the demat account by 31st March, 2015, no effect of the above shares has been incorporated in the shareholding pattern as on 31st March, 2015.

iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders: (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

| S.N. | Name | | e beginning of the year 04-2014 | | olding at the end of 31-03-2015 |
|------|--|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company |
| 1 | Franklin Templeton Investment Funds | 5,342,961 | 7.82 | 4,138,822 | 6.18 |
| 2 | Reliance Capital Trustee Co. Ltd. A/c Reliance Growth Fund | 2,051,434 | 3.00 | 1,949,034 | 2.91 |
| 3 | Ram Saran Agarwal | 1,764,443 | 2.58 | 550,191 | 0.82 |
| 4 | Religare Finvest Limited | 1,363,575 | 2.00 | 1,363,507 | 2.04 |
| 5 | Jhanjhari Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | 1,347,891 | 1.97 | 1,347,891 | 2.01 |
| 6 | Templeton Global Investment Trust-Templeton Bric Fund | 1,199,422 | 1.76 | 725,197 | 1.08 |
| 7 | HDFC Trustee Co. LtdHDFC Prudence Fund | 1,142,949 | 1.67 | - | - |
| 8 | Royce Global Value Fund | 1,000,000 | 1.46 | - | - |
| 9 | Roopchand Bhanshali | 962,975 | 1.41 | - | - |
| 10 | HDFC Trustee Co. LtdHDFC MF - Monthly income Long Term plan | 636,000 | 0.93 | 77,200 | 0.12 |
| 11 | DSP Blackrock Micro Cap Fund | - | - | 1,404,879 | 2.10 |
| 12 | GVN Fuels Ltd. | - | - | 1,123,652 | 1.68 |
| 13 | Akash Bhanshali | - | - | 1,094,059 | 1.63 |
| 14 | Blackrock India Equities Fund (Mauritius) Ltd. | - | - | 693,757 | 1.04 |

Note: The shares of the Company are traded on a daily basis and hence the date wise increase / decrease in shareholding is not indicated.

v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

| Name Of The Directors/KMPs | | beginning of the year -2014 | Cumulative Shareholding at the end of the year 31-03-2015 | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company | |
| Dharam Pal Jindal - Chairman | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 51,355 | 0.08 | 51,355 | 0.08 | |
| Purchase on 27th March, 2015 | 22,000* | 0.03 | 71,355 | 0.11 | |
| At the end of the year | - | - | 71,355 | 0.11 | |
| Saket Jindal - Director | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 1,731,625 | 2.54 | 1,731,625 | 2.54 | |
| Purchase on 27th March, 2015 | 75,000* | 0.15 | 1,806,625 | 2.69 | |
| Purchase on 30th March, 2015 | 751* | 0.00 | 1,807,376 | 2.69 | |
| At the end of the year | - | - | 1,807,376 | 2.69 | |
| U. C. Agarwal - Director | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | |
| Sold on 10th April, 2014 | 300 | 0.00 | 700 | 0.00 | |
| At the end of the year | - | - | 700 | 0.00 | |
| Naresh Chand Jain - Director | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | |
| At the end of the year | - | - | - | - | |
| Sanjeev Rungta - Director | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | |
| At the end of the year | - | - | - | - | |
| P N Vijay - Director | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | |
| At the end of the year | - | - | - | - | |

| Name Of The Director/KMPs | | Shareholding at the beginning of the year 01-04-2014 | | olding at the end of 81-03-2015 |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|
| | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company |
| S P Raj - Director | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Roma Kumar - Director | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Dinesh Chandra Gupta - KMP | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 1,110 | 0.00 | 1,110 | 0.00 |
| At the end of the year | - | - | 1,110 | 0.00 |
| Ashok Soni – KMP** | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 151 | 0.00 | 151 | 0.00 |
| At the end of the year | - | - | 151 | 0.00 |

^{*} since the shares acquired above were not credited to the demat accounts by 31st March, 2015, no effect of the above shares has been considered in the shareholding pattern of the Company as on 31st March, 2015.

V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

| | Secured Loans excluding deposits | Unsecured Loans | Deposits | Total Indebtedness |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 55,492,886 | 14,198,414 | - | 69,691,300 |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due | - | - | - | - |
| Total (i+ii+iii) | 55,492,886 | 14,198,414 | - | 69,691,300 |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year | | | | |
| - Addition | - | - | - | - |
| - Reduction | 55,492,886 | 13,861,842 | - | 69,354,728 |
| Net Change | 55,492,886 | 13,861,842 | - | 69,354,728 |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | - | 336,572 | - | 336,572 |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due | - | - | - | - |
| Total (i+ii+iii) | - | 336,572 | - | 336,572 |

^{**} Appointed as CFO on 10th December, 2014.

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL-

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

| S.N. | Particulars of Remuneration | Name of MD | /WTD/ Manager | Total Amount (₹) | |
|------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| | | Shri Saket Jindal (MD) | Shri S P Raj (WTD) | | |
| 1 | Gross salary | | | | |
| | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-Tax Act, 1961 | 14,725,440 | 2,698,152 | 17,423,592 | |
| | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income-Tax Act, 1961 | 39,600 | 204,624 | 244,224 | |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income- Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | |
| 2 | Stock Option | - | - | - | |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | - | - | - | |
| 4 | Commission - as % of profit - others, specify | _ | - | - | |
| 5 | Others, please specify: | | | | |
| | Provident Fund: | 16,500 | 16,500 | 33,000 | |
| | Total (A) | 14,781,540 | 2,919,276 | 17,700,816 | |

B. Remuneration to other Directors

| S.N. | Particulars of Remuneration | Name of Directors | | | | | Total Amount | |
|------|--|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | D P Jindal | N. C. Jain | Sanjeev Rungta | P. N.Vijay | U. C. Agarwal | Roma Kumar | (₹) |
| 1 | Independent Directors | | | | | | | |
| | Fee for attending Board/ Committee Meetings | - | 480,000 | 70,000 | 2,80,000 | 527,500 | - | 1,357,500 |
| | Commission | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Others, please specify | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total (I) | - | 480,000 | 70,000 | 280,000 | 527,500 | - | 1,357,500 |
| 2 | Other Non-Executive Directors | | | | | | | |
| | Fee for attending Board/ Committee Meetings | 470,000 | - | - | - | - | 300,000 | 770,000 |
| | Commission | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Others, please specify | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total (2) | 470,000 | - | - | - | - | 300,000 | 770,000 |
| | Total (B)=(1+2) | 470,000 | 480,000 | 70,000 | 280,000 | 527,500 | 300,000 | 2,127,500 |
| | Total Managerial Remuneration * | | | | | | | 19,828,316* |

^{*} Total remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-Time Directors and other Directors (being total of A and B)

C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

| S.N. | Particulars of Remuneration | Key Managerial Personnel | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|------------------|--|--|
| | | Shri. D. C. Gupta, V.P. & Company Secretary | Shri. Ashok Soni, Chief Financial Officer | Total Amount (₹) | | |
| I | Gross salary | | | | | |
| | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-Tax Act, 1961 | 2,109,480 | 945,549 | 3,055,029 | | |
| | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income-Tax Act, 1961 | 7,200 | 2,100 | 9,300 | | |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income-Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | | |
| 2 | Stock Option | - | - | - | | |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | - | - | - | | |
| 4 | Commission | - | - | - | | |
| | - as % of profit | - | - | | | |
| | others, specify | - | - | | | |
| 5 | Others, please specify: | | | | | |
| | Provident Fund | 16,500 | 7,200 | 23,700 | | |
| | Total | 2,133,180 | 954,849 | 3,088,029 | | |

VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

| | Туре | Section of the Companies Act | Brief Description | Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed | Authority [RD / NCLT/ COURT] | Appeal made, if any (give Details) |
|----|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A. | COMPANY | | | | | |
| | Penalty | | | | | |
| | Punishment | | | | | |
| | Compounding | | | | | |
| B. | DIRECTORS | | | | | |
| | Penalty | | | MIL | | |
| | Punishment | | | | | |
| | Compounding | | | | | |
| C. | OTHER OFFICERS IN D | EFAULT | | | | |
| | Penalty | | | | | |
| | Punishment | | | | | |
| | Compounding | | | | | |

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

The Members,

Maharashtra Seamless Ltd.,

Pipe Nagar, Village Sulkeli, NH 17, BKG Road, Taluka-Roha,

District Raigad-402126, Maharashtra

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by

Maharashtra Seamless Ltd.(hereinafter called 'the Company'). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2015(Audit Period), complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2015 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employees Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999- (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008- (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
 - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009- (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period) and;
 - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998;



(vi) Other Laws applicable to the Company as per the representations made by the Management.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period;
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with the Stock Exchanges.

 During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, standards, etc. mentioned above.

I further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with provisions of the Act.

Adequate Notice is given to all directors at least seven days in advance to schedule the Board Meetings. Agenda and detailed notes on agenda are also sent in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the Meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the Minutes of the Meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that, during the audit period, the Company -

- 1. Obtained its Members' consent u/s 186 (2) of the Act, by postal ballot, to give loans / guarantees or provide security in connection with a loan upto an aggregate amount of ₹ 3,500 cores, and
- 2. Closed the scheme of buyback of its equity shares on 7 April, 2014 with a total buy back of 35,33,796 shares reducing the share capital to ₹ 33,49,98,130.

Place: New Delhi Dated: 5th August, 2015 Namo Narain Agarwal CP No.3331, FCS No. 234

DISCLOSURE IN THE BOARD'S REPORT UNDER RULE 5 OF COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT & REMUNERATION) RULES, 2014.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The information required under section 197 of the Act read with rule 5 (1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are given below:

a. The Ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2014-15, percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary in the Financial year 2014-15 and Comparison of each remuneration of the Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of the Company

| Sr. No. | Name of Director/KMP and Designation | Remuneration of Director/ KMP for financial year 2014-15 (₹ In Lacs) | Ratio of remuneration of each Director to median remuneration of employees | % increase in Remuneration in the financial year 2014-15 | Comparison of the Remuneration of the KMP against the performance of the Company |
|------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1 | Mr. D. P. Jindal Chairman | 4.70 | 2.39 | 235.71 | |
| 2 | Mr. U. C.Agarwal Non-Executive Director | 5.27 | 2.68 | 185.11 | |
| 3 | Mr. P.N.Vijay Non-Executive Director | 2.80 | 1.42 | 600.00 | |
| 4 | Mr. Sanjeev Rungta Non-Executive Director | 0.70 | 0.35 | - | |
| 5 | Mr. N. C. Jain Non-Executive Director | 4.80 | 2.44 | 242.85 | |
| 6 | Dr. Roma Kumar* Non-Executive Director | 3.00 | 1.53 | - | |
| 7 | Mr. S. P. Raj Whole Time Director | 29.19 | 14.89 | 7.91 | |
| 8 | Mr. Saket Jinda l Managing Director | 147.82 | 75.42 | 0.05 | The Revenue and Profit after Tax for |
| 9 | Mr. D. C. Gupta V.P. & Company Secretary | 21.33 | NA | 10.20 | the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 increased by |
| 10 | Mr. Ashok Soni ** CFO | 9.54 | NA | - | 13.32% and 26.26% respectively |

^{*} Appointed as Director w.e.f. 6th August, 2014.

- b. Percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year 2014-15 compared to 2013-14. 12.87%
- c. As on 31st March, 2015, there were 1220 permanent employees on the rolls of the Company.
- d. The explanation on the relationship between average increase in remuneration and the Company performance.
 - The Revenue and Profit after Tax for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 increased by 13.32% and 26.26% respectively. The average increase in remuneration of all employees of the Company was 11.72%.
- e. Comparison of the remuneration of the Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of the Company.
 - Total remuneration paid to Key Managerial Personnel for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 was ₹ 2.01 Crore, constituting 1.26% of the Profit before tax for the year.

^{**}Appointed w.e.f. 10th December, 2014

f. Variation in the market capitalization of the Company, price earning ratio as at the closing date of the current year and previous financial year:

| Particulars | March 31, 2015 | March 31, 2014 | % Change |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Market Capitalisation (₹ in lacs) | 132223.76 | 132913.10 | -0.52 % |
| Price Earning Ratio | 10.78 | 13.82 | -3.04 |

- g. Percentage increase over decrease in the market quotations of the shares of the Company in comparison to the rate at which the Company came out with the last public offer:
 - The Company had come out with the Initial Public Offer (IPO) in 1991 of Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each at par. The current market price is not comparable to the rate at which the Company came out with the last public offer in view of the scheme of arrangement involving the Company and split of shares. The Closing price of the Company's equity shares of ₹ 5/- each on NSE and BSE as of 31st March, 2015 was ₹ 197.15 and ₹ 197.35 respectively.
- h. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year i.e. 2014-15 was 12.28% whereas percentage increase in the managerial remuneration in the last financial year i.e. 2014-15 was 2.30%.
- i. The Company does not provide variable component of remuneration to the Directors.
- j. Ratio of the remuneration of the highest paid Director to that of the employees who are not Directors but receive remuneration in excess the highest paid Director during the financial year Not applicable

The Board of Directors of the Company affirms that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

We believe that sound Corporate Governance is essential to enhance the shareholders' trust and value. Your Company conducts its affairs with the highest levels of integrity, with proper authorizations, accountability, disclosure and transparency. The Company strongly believes in maintaining a simple and transparent corporate structure driven solely by business needs. Shareholders interests are on utmost priority while protecting the interest of other stakeholders, customers, suppliers and its employees and the management is only a trustee to carry out the activities in a truthful and fruitful manner.

The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) amended the Listing Agreement effective from 1st October, 2014, to bring in additional corporate governance norms for listed entities. These norms provide for stricter disclosures and protection of investors' rights, including equitable treatment for minority shareholders.

The details of the Corporate Governance compliance by the Company as per Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges are as under:

I. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Composition

The Company's policy is to have appropriate mix of executive and non-executive/ Independent Directors on the Board. The Company has an Executive Chairman who is also a promoter of the Company. The number of Non-Executive Directors (NEDs) exceeds 50% of the total number of Directors. None of the Directors on the Board is a Member of more than 10 Committees and Chairman of more than 5 Committees (as specified in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges), across all the companies in which they are Directors. The Directors have made necessary disclosures regarding their Committee positions.

All Independent Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria as mentioned under Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and clause 49 of the Listing agreement.

Board Functioning & Procedure

During the year 2014-15, the Board of Directors met nine times and the gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 days. The Board meetings were held on 10th May, 2014, 24th May 2014, 6th August 2014, 22nd September 2014, 11th November 2014, 10th December 2014, 29th January 2015, 6th February 2015, and 7th March 2015. Video/tele-conferencing facilities are used to facilitate Directors present at other locations, to participate in the meetings. The names and categories of the Directors on the Board, their attendance at Board meetings during the year and at the last Annual General Meeting, as also the number of Directorships held by them in other companies as on 31st March, 2015 are given below:

| | | | Attendance | | | Directorships ar erships/ Chairm | |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Directors | Category | Shares sheld | Board Meeting | Last AGM | Director- ships | Committee Memberships | Committee Chairmanship |
| Mr. D. P. Jindal* | Chairman | 73355 | 9 | Yes | 4 | I | - |
| Mr. Saket Jindal | MD | 1807376 | 7 | Yes | 4 | 2 | I |
| Mr. S. P. Raj | WTD | - | 6 | Yes | 3 | - | - |
| Mr. U. C. Agarwal | Independent | 700 | 9 | No | | 2 | 2 |
| Mr. Sanjeev Rungta | Independent | - | I | No | 3 | 2 | - |
| Mr. N. C. Jain | Independent | - | 9 | Yes | - | - | - |
| Mr. P. N. Vijay | Independent | - | 6 | No | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Mrs. Roma Kumar | NED | - | 6 | No | | - | - |

MD = Managing Director, WTD=Whole Time Director, NED- Non-Executive Director

Note:

- 1. Only Audit and Stakeholders' Relationship Committees are considered.
- 2. Excludes directorship in Foreign Companies.
 - *Appointed as Executive Chairman w.e.f. 1st April, 2015.

No Director is related to any other Director except Shri Saket Jindal who is the son of Shri D P Jindal.

Separate Meeting of Independent Directors

The Company's Independent Directors meet atleast once in every financial year without the presence of Executive Directors or management personnel, inter alia, to discuss:

- the performance of Non Independent Directors & Board of Directors as a whole.

- the performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive & Non-Executive Directors.
- the quality, content and timelines of flow of information between the management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively perform its duties.

During the year under review, the Independent Directors met on March 31, 2015. All the Independent Directors were present at the meeting.

Familiarisation Programme

The Directors are provided with necessary documents/brochures, reports and internal policies to enable them to familiarize with the Company's procedures and practices.

Periodic presentations are made at the Board and Board Committee meetings on business and performance updates of the Company. Detailed presentations on the Company's business segments were made at the separate meeting of the Independent Directors.

The detail of familiarization programmes for Independent Directors are posted on the website of the Company and can be accessed at http://jindal.com/msl/pdf/Familiarization%20Programme%20MSL.pdf

CODE OF CONDUCT

The Board of Directors has adopted the Code of Conduct for Directors (incorporating duties of Independent Directors as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013) and Senior Management personnel. The Code has also been posted on the Company's website www.jindal.com.

The Code has been circulated to all members of the Board and senior management personnel and the compliance with the Code of Conduct is affirmed by them annually.

A declaration signed by the CEO and Managing Director of the Company is given below:

This is to certify that, all Board members and Senior Management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management for the financial year ended 31st March 2015.

SAKET JINDAL
Managing Director

Date: 5th August, 2015

2. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are as per guidelines set out in the Listing agreement read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Audit Committee provides directions to the audit functions and monitors the quality of internal and statutory audit.

The responsibilities of the Audit Committee include overseeing the financial reporting process, to ensure fairness, sufficiency and credibility of financial statements, review findings of internal auditors relating to various functions, recommendation of appointment and removal of statutory auditors, internal auditors and cost auditors and fixation of their remuneration; review of the quarterly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board With particular reference to matters required to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's Report in terms of clause (c) of Sub-section 3 of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013; review of adequacy and compliance of internal control systems and the internal audit function; review of compliance with laws; inspection of records and audit reports and reports of statutory auditors; review of findings of internal investigations; review of statement of significant related party transactions; review of management letters/letter of internal control, weaknesses issued by statutory auditors, discussion on the scope of audit with external auditors and examination of reasons for substantial defaults, if any in the payment to shareholders; review the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism etc.

COMPOSITION

The Audit Committee of the Company is comprised of four Directors, out of which three are Independent Non-executive Directors. All members of the Committee possess knowledge of Corporate Finance, Accounts and Company Law. The Chairman of the Committee is an Independent Non-executive Director. The Audit Committee meetings are attended by the Auditors, Accounts and Finance Heads. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Audit Committee.

The minutes of the Audit Committee meetings are noted by the Board of Directors at the subsequent Board Meeting.

During the year under review meetings of the Audit Committee were held on 24th May, 2014, 6th August, 2014, 22nd September, 2014, 11th November, 2014, 10th December, 2014, 29th January, 2015, 6th February, 2015 and 7th March, 2015

and the gap between two meetings did not exceed 4 months. The composition, names of the members, chairperson, and particulars of the meetings and attendance of the members during the year are as follows:

| Members | Designation | No. of meetings attended |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. U. C. Agarwal | Chairman | 8 |
| Mr. D. P. Jindal | Member | 8 |
| Mr. Sanjeev Rungta | Member | I |
| Mr. N. C. Jain | Member | 8 |

INTERNAL AUDITORS

The Company has appointed Internal Auditors to review the internal control systems of the Company and to report thereon. The Audit Committee reviews the reports of the Internal Auditors periodically.

3. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are as per guidelines set out in the Listing agreement read with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The said Committee has been entrusted to formulate the criteria for determining qualification, positive attributes and independence of a Director and recommend to the Board a policy relating to remuneration for the Directors, key managerial personnel and other employees, formulation of criteria for evaluation of independent Directors and the Board, devising a policy on Board diversity, identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal etc.

The composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company as on 31st March, 2015 comprised of three Directors consisting of all Independent Non-executive Directors. The Chairman of the Committee is an Independent Non-executive Director.

| Members | Designation | No. of meetings attended |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. U. C. Agarwal | Chairman | 2 |
| Mr. Sanjeev Rungta | Member | - |
| Mr. N. C. Jain | Member | 2 |

During the year under review meetings of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee were held on 5th February, 2015 and 7th March, 2015.

Remuneration Policy

The Remuneration Policy of the Company is designed to attract, motivate, improve productivity and retain manpower, by creating a congenial work environment, encouraging initiatives, personal growth and team work, and inculcating a sense of belonging and involvement, besides offering appropriate remuneration packages. The policy reflects the Company's objectives for good corporate governance as well as sustained long-term value creation for shareholders. This Remuneration Policy applies to directors, senior management including its Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs) and other employees of the Company.

As per the Policy followed by the Company, the Non-Executive Directors are paid remuneration in the form of sitting fees for attending Board and Committee meetings as fixed by the Board of Directors from time to time subject to statutory provisions. Presently sitting fee is Rs. 50,000 per Board meeting, Rs. 10,000 per Audit Committee and Independent Directors' meeting and Rs. 2500 per Stakeholders' Relationship Committee meeting.

Remuneration of Whole Time Directors including Managing Director reflects the overall remuneration philosophy and guiding principles of the Company. When considering the appointment and remuneration of Whole Time Directors, due consideration is given to pay and employment conditions in the industry, merit and seniority of the person and the paying capacity of the Company.

Remuneration packages for Whole Time Directors are designed subject to the limits laid down under the Companies Act, 2013 to remunerate them fairly and responsibly. The Whole Time Directors' remuneration comprises of salary, perquisites and retirement benefits like P.F., Gratuity, etc as per Rules of the Company.

The Whole Time Directors are entitled to customary non-monetary benefits such as company's car, furnished accommodation, health care benefits, leave travel, communication facilities, etc.

Appointment of KMPs & Senior management and cessation of their service are subject to the approval of the NRC and the Board of Directors. Remuneration of KMPs and other senior management personnel is decided by the Managing Director (MD), broadly based on the Remuneration Policy in respect of Whole Time Directors.

The remuneration of other employees is fixed from time to time as per the guiding principles outlined above and considering industry standards and cost of living. In addition to basic salary they are also provided perquisites and retirement benefits as per schemes of the Company and statutory requirements, where applicable. Policy of motivation/ reward/ severance payments are applicable to this category of personnel as in the case of those in the management cadre.

This Remuneration Policy shall continue to guide all future employment of Directors, Company's Senior Management including Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.

Any departure from the policy can be undertaken only with the approval of the Board of Directors.

Details of Directors' Remuneration

a) The Details of remuneration paid to Managing Director and Whole Time Director during the year ended 31st March, 2015:-

₹)

| Name | Salary | Perquisites & other benefits | Total |
|--|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Mr. Saket Jindal, Managing Director | 10,800,000 | 3,981,540 | 14,781,540 |
| Mr. S. P. Raj Whole -Time -Director | 1,689,420 | 1,229,856 | 2,919,276 |

The tenure of appointment of the Managing Director and Whole time Director is for a period of 5 years from their respective dates of appointments.

b) The Non-executive Directors are paid by way of sitting fees for each meeting of the Board of Directors, Audit Committee, Stakeholder's Relationship Committee and Independent Directors' Committee, attended by them. Details of remuneration paid as sitting fee to Non-Executive Directors during the year ended 31st March, 2015: -

(₹)

| Director | Sitting Fees |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Mr. D. P. Jindal | 470,000 |
| Mr. U. C. Agarwal | 527,500 |
| Mr. Sanjeev Rungta | 70,000 |
| Mr. N. C. Jain | 480,000 |
| Mr. P. N. Vijay | 280,000 |
| Mrs. Roma Kumar | 3,00,000 |

Apart from receiving Directors' remuneration by way of sitting fee for attending meetings of Board, Audit Committee, Stakeholder's Relationship Committee and Independent Directors' Committee, none of the Non-Executive Directors had any pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company during the year ended 31st March 2015.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

Your Directors have constituted the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee in reference to the requirements of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The constitution of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as on 31st March., 2015 was as under:-

| Members | Designation |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Shri D P Jindal | Chairman |
| Shri Naresh Chand Jain | Member |
| Shri S.P. Raj | Member |

The said Committee has been entrusted with the responsibility of formulating and recommending to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy) indicating the activities to be undertaken by the Company, monitoring the implementation of the framework of the CSR Policy and recommending the amount to be spent on CSR activities.

During the year under review, the said committee met on 29th January, 2015. All members were present in the meeting.

STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Board has constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Non Executive Director. The Committee meets periodically, to approve inter-alia, transfer/transmission of shares, issue of duplicate share certificates and reviews the status of investors' grievances and redressal mechanism and recommends measures to improve the level of investor services. Also reviews the status of legal cases involving the investors where the Company has been made a party. Details of shares transfers/transmissions approved by the Committee are placed at the Board Meetings from time to time.

COMPOSITION

The constitution of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee is as under:-

| Members | Designation |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Mr. U. C. Agarwal | Chairman |
| Mr. Saket Jindal | Member |

COMPLIANCE OFFICER

The Board has designated Mr. D. C. Gupta, Vice President & Company Secretary as Compliance Officer of the Company.

DETAILS OF SHAREHOLDERS' COMPLAINTS RECEIVED AND REPLIED TO THE SATISFACTION OF SHAREHOLDERS.

| Number of Shareholders complaints received during the period 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015 | : | 4 |
|---|---|-----|
| Number of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders | : | Nil |
| Number of pending complaints as on 31.03.2015 | : | Nil |

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

The Company does not have any material non-listed Indian subsidiary company.

The Company monitors performance of subsidiary companies by the following means:-

- financial statements of subsidiary companies are reviewed by the Audit Committee.
- Minutes of Board meetings of subsidiary companies are placed before the Board meetings of the Company regularly.

The Company has adopted a Policy in line with the requirements of the Listing Agreement. The objective of this policy is to lay down criteria for identification and dealing with material subsidiaries and to formulate a governance framework for subsidiaries of the Company. The policy on Material Subsidiary is available on the website of the Company under the web link www.jindal.com/msl/pdf/MSL%20Policy Material%20Subsi.pdf

GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

(I) Details of the Location of the last three Annual General Meetings:

| Financial year | Date | Location of the Meeting | Time |
|----------------|------------|--|------------|
| 2011-12 | 28.09.2012 | Registered Office of the Company at Pipe Nagar, Raigad | 11.30 A.M. |
| 2012-13 | 30.09.2013 | Registered Office of the Company at Pipe Nagar, Raigad | 10.30 A.M. |
| 2013-14 | 26.09.2014 | Registered Office of the Company at Pipe Nagar, Raigad | 10.30 A.M. |

(II) Special resolutions passed in the previous three Annual General Meetings:

No Special resolution was passed by the Company in any of its previous three AGMs.

(III) Special resolution passed through Postal Ballot

During the year, members of the Company have approved the resolution, authorizing Board of Directors to give loans/ guarantee, providing of securities and/or making of investments in securities, subject to a maximum of Rs. 3500 Crores u/s 186(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 through postal ballot.

The Board had appointed Shri Namo Narain Agarwal, a Practicing Company Secretary, as a Scrutinizer to conduct the Postal Ballot voting process in a fair and transparent manner. The results of the postal ballot were declared on 30th March, 2015.

The details of voting pattern in respect of Special Resolution passed u/s 186(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 was as under:

| Special Resolution | Votes cast in favour | | Votes cast against | |
|---|----------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | No. of votes | % | No. of votes | % |
| For authorizing Board of Directors to give loans/ guarantee, providing of securities and/or making of investments in securities, subject to a maximum of ₹ 3500 Crores | 451,65,833 | 82.68 | 94,59,590 | 17.32 |

Accordingly the said resolution was approved by the shareholders with requisite majority.

The procedure of postal ballot is in compliance with Clause 35B of the Listing Agreement and Section 108, 110 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the relevant rules.

None of the special resolution is proposed to be conducted through postal ballot.

DISCLOSURES

i) Related Party Transactions

There have been related party transactions as reflected in notes to the accounts but they are not in conflict with the interest of the Company. All transactions have been approved by the Audit Committee.

The Board has approved a policy on materiality of Related Party Transactions which has been uploaded on the website of the Company at the following link http://jindal.com/msl/pdf/RPT-POLICY-MSL.pdf

ii) Accounting Standards

The Company follows the Accounting Standards laid down by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and there has been no deviation during the year.

iii) Details on Non Compliance

There are no instances of non-compliance by the Company on any matter relating to the Capital Market during the last 3 years.

iv) CEO/ CFO Certificate

Mr. Saket Jindal, Managing Director and Mr. Ashok Soni, CFO have furnished the required certificate to the Board of Directors pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

v) Whistle Blower Policy

The Company has adopted a Whistle blower policy and has established the necessary vigil mechanism for directors and employees to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct. No person has been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The said policy has been disclosed on the Company's website under the web link http://jindal.com/msl/pdf/Vigil-Mechanism-MSL.pdf

vi) Adoption of Mandatory and Non- mandatory requirements of Clause 49

The Company has complied with all mandatory requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. However, the Company has also complied with following non-mandatory requirements of Clause 49 of Listing Agreement.

Audit Qualifications

The Financial Statements of the Company are unqualified.

Separate posts of Chairman and CEO

The positions of Chairman and CEO/ Managing Director are separate.

Reporting of Internal Auditor

The Internal Auditors of the Company make presentations to the Audit Committee on their reports.

vii) Risk Management

The Company has detailed Risk Management Policy and the Board periodically reviews the procedures for its effective management.

MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The Company's financial results are communicated forthwith to all Stock Exchanges where at the Company's shares are listed, as soon as they are approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company. Thereafter the results are normally published in Business Standard, Free Press Journal and Navshakti. The Financial results, Press Releases, Investor Communiqué and Corporate Presentations made to institutional investors are also made available on the Company's website www.jindal.com.

Designated Exclusive e-mail ID: The Company has designated the following e-mail ID exclusively for investors' grievance redressal:- secretarial@mahaseam.com

GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

a) Annual General Meeting:

Date & Time : 28th September, 2015 at 12:15 P.M.

Venue : Registered Office of the Company at Pipe Nagar,

Village Sukeli, N.H. 17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka-Roha,

Distt. Raigad, Maharashtra - 402126

b) Financial Year : Ist April, 2014 to 31st March, 2015

c) Book Closure : 18th August, 2015 to 20th August, 2015 (Both days inclusive)

d) Dividend Dividend of ₹ 5/- (100 %) per equity share for the year ended 31st March, 2015, if

approved by the members, would be payable on or after 29th September, 2015.

Financial Calendar (Tentative):

Financial reporting for the quarter ended 30th June, 2015
 Financial reporting for the quarter ending 30th September, 2015
 Financial reporting for the quarter ending 31st December, 2015
 Financial reporting for the quarter ending 31st December, 2016
 Financial reporting for the quarter/year ending 31st March, 2016
 April/ May, 2016

Listing on Stock Exchanges:

The Equity Shares of the Company are listed on BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Listing fee for the year 2015-16 has been paid to all Stock Exchanges. .

| Name & address of Stock Exchanges | Stock Code/Trading Symbol |
|--|---------------------------|
| BSE Limited P.J. Towers, 25th Floor, Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001 | 500265 |
| National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza, Plot no. C/I, G Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 05 I | MAHSEAMLES |

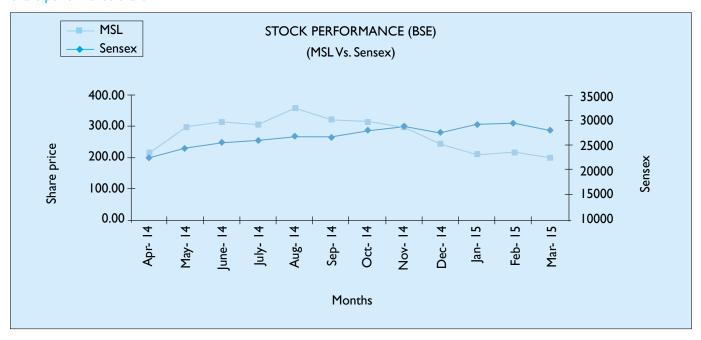
ISIN for equity shares: INE 27 I B0 I 025

Stock Market Data

The monthly high and low quotations of shares traded on BSE is as under:-

| | MSL BSE Price (₹) | | BSE Se | ensex |
|-------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Month | High | Low | High | Low |
| April, 2014 | 263.70 | 191.15 | 22,939.31 | 22,197.51 |
| May, 2014 | 321.40 | 212.00 | 25,375.63 | 22,277.04 |
| June, 2014 | 347.00 | 271.00 | 25,725.12 | 24,270.20 |
| July, 2014 | 338.85 | 296.20 | 26,300.17 | 24,892.00 |
| Aug, 2014 | 372.00 | 277.75 | 26,674.38 | 25,232.82 |
| Sept.,2014 | 365.60 | 320.05 | 27,354.99 | 26,220.49 |
| Oct.,2014 | 353.60 | 300.00 | 27,894.32 | 25,910.77 |
| Nov.,2014 | 342.65 | 291.25 | 28,822.37 | 27,739.56 |
| Dec.,2014 | 298.10 | 228.95 | 28,809.64 | 26,469.42 |
| Jan.,2015 | 255.00 | 206.10 | 29,844.16 | 26,776.12 |
| Feb.,2015 | 224.85 | 200.80 | 29,560.32 | 28,044.49 |
| Mar.,2015 | 220.10 | 183.00 | 30,024.74 | 27,248.45 |

Share performance chart



Distribution of shareholding as on 31st March, 2015

| No. of Equity | No. of Shareholders | % of Shareholders | No. of Shares held | % of Shareholding |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Shares held | | | | |
| Upto 500 | 23853 | 92.70 | 3437345 | 5.13 |
| 501 to 1000 | 1096 | 4.26 | 869307 | 1.30 |
| 1001 to 10000 | 648 | 2.52 | 1828072 | 2.73 |
| 10001 to 100000 | 95 | 0.37 | 2892094 | 4.32 |
| 100001 to 500000 | 21 | 0.08 | 4083269 | 6.09 |
| 500001 & above | 18 | 0.07 | 53889539 | 80.43 |
| Total | 25731 | 100 | 66999626 | 100 |

Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2015

| Category | No. of shares held | % of holding |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Promoter & Promoter Group | 39176187 | 58.47 |
| Mutual Funds/UTI | 4410646 | 6.58 |
| Financial Institutions/Banks | 15169 | 0.02 |
| Insurance Companies | 155497 | 0.23 |
| Foreign Institutional Investors | 6923854 | 10.34 |
| Qualified Foreign Investor | 148388 | 0.22 |
| Bodies Corporate | 6969764 | 10.40 |
| Resident Individuals | 8183360 | 12.22 |
| NRIs | 410150 | 0.61 |
| Trust | 550191 | 0.82 |
| Clearing Members | 56420 | 0.09 |
| Total | 66999626 | 100 |

Dematerialization of Shares

97.73 % of the Paid-up Equity Share Capital of the Company is in dematerialised form as on 31st March 2015.

Outstanding GDR / ADR / Warrants and Convertible Bonds, conversion date and likely impact on equity:

The Company has no outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any other convertible instruments as on 31st March 2015.

Plant Locations:

I. Seamless & ERW Pipes:

Pipe Nagar, Village Sukeli, N.H.17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka-Roha, Distt.Raigad – 402 126, Maharashtra

2. Wind Power:

Village Nivkane, Taluka Patan, District Satara, Maharashtra

3. Solar Power

Pokaran, Distt- Jaisalmer Rajasthan

Registrar and Share Transfer Agents:

Alankit Assignments Limited, Alankit Height, 1E/13, Jhandelwalan Extension,

New Delhi - 110 055

Phone: 011-23541234, 42541234

Fax: 011-42541967 e-mail: rta@alankit.com

Share Transfer System:

Share transfer requests received in physical form are registered within 15 days from the date of receipt and demat requests are generally confirmed within the prescribed time from the date of receipt.

Investor correspondence address

Shareholders' correspondence should be addressed to the Registrar and Transfer Agent at the address given above or to the Corporate Office of the Company.

Shareholders holding shares in dematerialized form should address all their correspondence to their respective Depository Participant.

D 114, Industrial Area, Vile Bhagad, Taluka Mangaon Distt Raigad, Maharashtra

CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

TO,

THE MEMBERS OF

MAHARASHTRA SEAMLESS LIMITED

We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by Maharashtra Seamless Limited for the year ended on 31st March 2015, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with the stock exchange.

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Agreement.

As required by the Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, we have to state that as per the records maintained by the Company, no investor grievance is pending for a period exceeding one month.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants FRN 008396N

R.K. KANODIA

Partner Membership No. 016121

Place: New Delhi Dated: 5th August, 2015

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSYS

FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENT

The statements in the Directors' Report and Management Discussion and Analysis Report contains "forward-looking statements" about the business, financial performance, skills and prospects of the Company. Statements about the plans, intentions, expectations, beliefs, estimates, predictions or similar expression for future are forward-looking statements.

Forward-looking statements should be viewed in the context of many risk issues, and events that could cause the actual performance to be different from that contemplated in the Directors' Report and Management Discussion and Analysis Report, including but not limited to, risks arising from uncertainities as to future Oil & Gas prices and their impact on investment programs by oil & gas companies, steel prices worldwide and domestic, economic and political conditions. We cannot assure that outcome of the forward looking statement will be realized and disclaim any duty to update any information in the same.

ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT OVERVIEW

The year under review started with challenges on several fronts and with cautious optimism, Indian economy witnessed a change from the end of first quarter of the year with the election of a new stable government at the Centre. The election of a single party majority government, after a long gap of 3 decades, brought in the much required political stability and lifted the hope of translating this into steady policy reforms and sustained economic growth. Government's committed focus on reviving economic growth through increased foreign direct investment in a number of crucial sectors, thrust on fast-tracking growth in core infrastructure sectors, connecting growth with equal participation of masses of rural and suburban populace and steely resolve of making India an attractive global destination for doing business has since gone to increase confidence and interest of foreign business and investor communities. While the true results of these measures would be visible after a while, significant structural improvement indicators such as contained inflation, 3 consecutive rate cuts of 25 bps each by the Reserve Bank of India and strengthening of fiscal and current account deficit of the country in the financial year 2014-15 augur well towards rebooting our economy on higher growth levels.

The focus of the current regime to increase the share of manufacturing segment to 25% of the GDP is being backed by an ambitious 'Make in India' campaign and being supported by an increased thrust on mass scale as well as high impact factors such as core infrastructure, financial inclusion, land and labour reforms, etc. Making manufacturing the bedrock of economic growth, would help to improve our socio-economic indicators by generating mass employment, reducing dependence on agriculture for a vast rural population and generate additional demand for consumption of retail services.

REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

Your Company's performance is directly influenced by the activities in the oil & gas and infrastructure industry. The most significant factor which affected all industries and economies was a steep fall in prices of crude oil. As a direct consequence, exploration & production companies have vastly reduced their drilling activities and shelved any exploration and capital expenditure plans, hurting the Company's exports. Additionally, dumping of Chinese products has also caused severe injury to domestic industry.

Your Company has used this as an opportunity to become more efficient and conducted detailed internal reviews to weed out any inefficiencies. Your Company remains a debt-free company with zero borrowings. Short term bank borrowings are restricted to need based working capital requirements. Operational surpluses continue to be invested to earn reasonable returns with a high degree of safety. We have also sharpened our focus on working capital efficiency

Summary of operating performance

| Particulars | FY 2014-15 | FY 2013-14 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Gross Sales (Rs. in lacs.) | 145,605 | 130,734 |
| Earnings per share (Rs.) | 18.28 | 13.98 |
| Book value per share (Rs.) | 418 | 409 |

BUSINESS OUTLOOK

A) DOMESTIC

India continues to be one of the faster growing economies in the world. At present, Indian pipeline network is significantly under developed as compared to the developed economies of the world. This provides a huge scope for growth to the industry. The government has renewed focus on infrastructure and this is expected to add impetus to the growth prospects of your Company.

Government of India has annouced a slew of initiatives & missions which are going to push the demand for steel pipes over the next year. They are elaborated below:

1) Three ambitious infrastructure projects i.e. Smart City, AMRUT & Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana with a budget allocation of

about Rs. 3 lakh crores proposed to be spent in the next 5 years. Besides the Government, private companies will have to participate in these projects with large investments. There is going to be high demand for pipes in such infrastructure projects like water supply, sewage, gas supply and structurals.

- 2) Government of India has envisaged providing each household with 24 x 7 electricity over the next 5 years. This plan entails large power additions. Power sector being a major consumer of steel pipes & tubes, this is going to lead to increase in demand of the same.
- 3) Government has embarked on other pipeline projects like Urja Ganga and had planned to double the existing gas pipeline network to over 30,000 km in the next 5 years. The City Gas Distribution (CGD) sector is expected to see significant increase in investments over 3-4 years after the Supreme Court's judgement allowing assets owning CGD companies to freely price their products.

However, on the other hand, entire domestic pipe industry is still concerned about dumping by Chinese manufacturers. Although, safeguard duty has been imposed on Chinese imports, it is worrisome to note that this safeguard duty level has fallen short of industry requirements. This is because although overall pipe market demand remains stable, domestic manufacturers are still not able to compete with Chinese products on pricing.

Aberrations in cost & prices continue to harm domestic industry and this injury cannot be sustained indefinitely by domestic manufacturers, especially in current economic scenario wherein export demand has fallen drastically. It is important to note that these damaging trade practices by Chinese manufacturers are prevalent in all jurisdictions across the globe which does not have anti-dumping duties on pipes.

B) EXPORT

On a global scenario, we maintain our optimistic situation despite facing challenging economic environment. The number and quantum of enquiries have been improving each year and new markets are being explored with increasing vigour. We have been able to successfully penetrate 8 new countries in this financial year in our efforts to explore new geographies. At the same time, we have maintained our focus to continue supplying to Europe and North America. We believe that ongoing vendor registration drive would fuel your Company's double digit growth in forthcoming years.

Changes in Demographic factors, increasing demand of liquid hydrocarbons in developing economies, commissioning of new capacities in Asia and Middle East, increased momentum within automotive sector, a robust turnaround of the construction Industry, increased demand for gas and many more factors are the real growth drivers of our industry and your Company is dedicated to take a lead role in this transformation.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Your Company recognises that its people are the primary source of its competitiveness and firmly believe that its Human Resources are one of the biggest strengths and major driving force behind its success and growth. We strive continuously to foster a climate of openness, discipline, trust and team work. We reiterate our focus on encouraging investments in people through merit oriented pay revisions and differential pay reviews.

Your Company's management firmly believes that strong and stable industrial relations are essential for the success of any organisation. Over the years the management has made sincere and continued efforts for the development of an atmosphere of mutual cooperation, confidence and respect duly recognising rights of all workers.

We also strive for empowerment and safety of women. As a responsible employer, we have laid down strict guidelines for the prevention of sexual harassment of women at work place providing them with a forum for grievance redressal (if any).

We review policies and practices with a view to make them contemporary and uniform in application. We implement new activities to ensure our employees are engaged and motivated. For better control and improved productivity, pioneering steps and measures are taken constantly.

The commitment and passion of our people is one of the key factor that has sustained us in this difficult period. As at 31st March 2015, your Company had 1220 employees.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk management is an integral part of the way your Company works. Your Company's business activities are subject to various risk and threats associated to its business and the industry in which it operates. Your Company recognises that these risks need to be managed to protect its customers, employees, shareholders and other stakeholders to achieve its business objectives and enable sustainable growth. Effective identification, assessment and management of all these risks is of prime importance to the Company.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

Your Company has an efficient system of internal controls for all major processes to ensure reliability of reporting. The system also helps management to have timely data and feedback on various operational parameters for effective review. It also ensures proper

safeguarding of assets. The internal control system of your Company is commensurate with its size, scale and complexity of its operations. The systems and controls are periodically reviewed and modified based on the requirement.

Scope of internal audit is prepared on the basis of the internal control framework. Audit Committee critically reviews the observations of the internal audit report and acts to ensure compliance is completed. This control system also provides comfort to the management of your Company.

ENVIRONMENT, CORPORATE SUSTAINABILITY AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Your Company believes that a clean environment fosters health and prosperity for the individual and the community at large. We ensure that best environment engineering controls are adopted at our manufacturing facilities. These controls aim to prevent accidents and stop any hazards to health. The policies of your Company give highest priority to safety, environment protection and well being of its employees.

As we grow, we will continue to adhere to our green philosophy. Our commitment to environment is reflected in our investments in green energy – Wind and Solar. We generate approx. 25% of our requirement of power through renewable energy resources.

As a responsible corporate citizen, your Company is a strong believer in giving back to the society. CSR initiatives help elevate the quality of life of the people by promoting healthcare, education and employment opportunities. Through its "Streets to School – Education programme", more than 6000 underprivileged children have fulfilled their potential in last two years. Your Company has undertaken numerous initiatives aimed at developing local community around its manufacturing facilities and aims to continue its efforts to build on its tradition of social responsibility to empower communities.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To The Members of

Maharashtra Seamless Limited

1) Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of Maharashtra Seamless Limited ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2015, the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

2) Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the act') with respect to the preparation and presentation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that are operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

3) Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

- 4) An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements, that give a true and fair view, in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has in place an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- 5) We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

6) Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2015 and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

7) Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to note no 2.42 (ii) to the Financial Statements, relating to the company has given interest free loan to the Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal international Pvt. Ltd.), Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. and Maharashtra Seamless Ltd. Employee Welfare Trust respectively.

8) Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2015 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order to the extent applicable.

9) As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:

a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;

- b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books:
- c. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the applicable Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014;
- e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2015, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2015, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
- 10) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us:
- (i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements as referred to in note no. 2.25 to the financial statements.
- (ii) The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any and as required on long term forward contracts, refer note no. 2.38 to the financial statements.
- (iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investors Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For Kanodia Sanyal & Associates

Chartered Accountants FRN: 008396N

R.K.Kanodia

Partner

Membership no.: 016121

Place: Delhi

Date: 26th May, 2015

Annexure to the Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements Referred to in paragraph 1 of the section on "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of the Auditors' Report

1. In respect of its Fixed Assets:

- (a) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- (b) The company has a phased programme of physical verification of its fixed assets which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. As explained to us, the management during the year has physically verified all the fixed assets of the Company and no material discrepancies between the book records and the physical verification were noticed on such verification.
- (c) Fixed assets disposed off during the year, were not substantial and, therefore, it does not affect the going concern assumption.

2. In respect of its inventories:

- (a) As explained to us, the inventories of finished goods, semi-finished goods, stores, spare parts and raw materials except raw material in transit, lying with the third parties, have been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
- (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
- (c) The company has maintained proper records of inventories. As explained to us, there were no material discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to the book records.
- 3. In respect of loans, secured or unsecured, granted by the company to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013:
 - (a) The company has granted loans to seven companies. The maximum amount involved during the year was ₹ 42,440 lacs the year-end balance of loan granted to such companies was ₹ 29,598.29 lacs.
 - (b) In respect of loans granted by the company the interest payments are regular except refer note no. 2.42 (ii) to the financial statements and the principal amounts are being received / renewed on the due dates.
 - (c) There is no overdue amount in respect of the above loans.
- 4. In our opinion, there is an adequate internal control procedure commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business for the purchase of stores, raw material including components, plant and machinery, equipment and other assets, and for the sale of goods. Further, on the basis of our examination of the books and records of the company in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices, we have neither come across, nor have we been informed the existence of major weakness in the internal control procedures and systems.
- 5. According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not accepted any deposits during the year from the public within the provisions of Section 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under.
- 6. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the company pursuant to the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules 2014 as amended and the u/s 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and are of opinion that prima –facie the prescribed records and accounts have been maintained by the company. However, we have not made a detailed examination of these records to verify whether they are accurate or complete.
- 7. (a) The company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth-tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the aforesaid dues were outstanding as at 31st March, 2015 for a period of more than six months from the date of becoming payable.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, details of dues of income tax, Sales tax, Custom Duty, Wealth Tax, Excise Duty and Cess which have not been deposited as on 31st March, 2015 on account of any dispute are given below:

| Name of the Statue | Nature of Dues | Forum where Dispute is pending | Period to which the amount relates | Amount (₹in Lacs) |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Sales Tax | Demand for Sales Tax | Maharashtra Sales Tax Authority (Appellate Tribunal) | 2001-2002 | 4.65 |
| Excise Duty | Demand for Excise Duty | Commissioner Appeal | Jan.1998- June 1999 | 18.70 |
| | | CESTAT | Oct.2002 | 0.37 |
| | | CESTAT | 2005-2006 | 3.58 |
| | | CESTAT | 2006-2007 | 199.45 |
| | | HIGH COURT | 2006-2007 | 54.73 |
| | | CESTAT | 2005-2006 | 75.04 |
| | | CESTAT | 2007-2008 | 148.42 |
| Income Tax | Demand for Income Tax | Commissioner Appeal | 2009-2010 | 4.53 |
| | | | 2010-2011 | 4.92 |

- c) The Company has been regular in transferring amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules made thereunder within time.
- 8. There are no accumulated losses at the end of the year. There are no cash losses during the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 9. According to the information and explanations given to us and as per the books of account examined by us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to banks. The company does not have any borrowings from any financial institution nor has the Company issued any debentures during the financial year.
- 10. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions of the corporate guarantees given by the company for loan taken by other company from banks are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- II. According to the information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans were aplied for the purpose, for which the loans were obtained.
- 12. During the course of our examination of the books and records of the company, carried in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company noticed or reported during the course of our audit nor have we been informed of any such instance by the Management.

For Kanodia Sanyal & Associates

Chartered Accountants FRN: 008396N

R.K.Kanodia

Partner

Membership no.: 016121

Place: Delhi

Date: 26th May, 2015

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2015

| | Note No. | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| I Shareholders' Funds | | | |
| (a) Share Capital | 2.1 | 334,998,130 | 341,415,620 |
| (b) Reserves and Surplus | 2.2 | 27,685,466,511 | 27,569,627,719 |
| | | 28,020,464,641 | 27,911,043,339 |
| 2 Non - Current Liabilities | | | |
| (a) Long - Term Borrowings | 2.3 | 7,927,902 | 5,421,360 |
| (b) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | 2.4 | 806,353,500 | 730,861,120 |
| (c) Other Long - Term Liabilities | 2.5 | 402,159,401 | 494,956,096 |
| | | 1,216,440,803 | 1,231,238,576 |
| 3 Current Liabilities | | | |
| (a) Short - Term Borrowings | 2.6 | 336,572 | 69,691,300 |
| (b) Trade Payables | 2.7 | 660,874,598 | 1,462,344,412 |
| (c) Other Current Liabilities | 2.8 | 879,038,734 | 832,622,888 |
| (d) Short - Term Provisions | 2.9 | 178,991,822 | 60,748,755 |
| | | 1,719,241,726 | 2,425,407,355 |
| TOTAL | | 30,956,147,170 | 31,567,689,270 |
| II. ASSETS | | | |
| I Non - Current Assets | | | |
| (a) Fixed Assets | 2.10 | | |
| (i) Tangible Assets | | 6,262,002,802 | 6,513,416,215 |
| (ii) Intangible Assets | | 3,249,982 | 4,661,984 |
| (iii) Revalued Assets | | 5,377,899,603 | 5,787,355,178 |
| (iv) Capital Work - in - Progress | | 333,103,622 | 175,562,278 |
| (v) Silver Coins in Hand | | 163,767 | 153,213 |
| (b) Non - Current Investments | 2.11 | 2,947,337,866 | 1,097,919,423 |
| (c) Long - Term Loans and Advances | 2.12 | 463,702,922 | 912,504,225 |
| | | 15,387,460,564 | 14,491,572,516 |
| 2 Current Assets | | | |
| (a) Current Investments | 2.11 | 3,257,230,358 | 5,880,099,473 |
| (b) Inventories | 2.13 | 4,895,237,181 | 4,352,118,557 |
| (c) Trade Receivables | 2.14 | 2,979,192,753 | 3,379,375,613 |
| (d) Cash and Cash Equivalents | 2.15 | 156,508,221 | 292,655,173 |
| (e) Short - Term Loans and Advances | 2.16 | 4,074,346,110 | 3,010,011,747 |
| (f) Other Current Assets | 2.17 | 206,171,983 | 161,856,191 |
| ., | | 15,568,686,606 | 17,076,116,754 |
| TOTAL | | 30,956,147,170 | 31,567,689,270 |
| Significant Accounting Policies and | 1-2.51 | | |
| Notes on Financial Statements | | | |
| | | For and on | Robalf of the Roard |

As per our report of even date attached

For KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

R.K. KANODIA

Partner

ASHOK SONI CFO

D.C. GUPTA VP & Company Secretary For and on Behalf of the Board

D.P. JINDAL
Executive Chairman
SAKET JINDAL
Managing Director
U.C. AGARWAL
P. N.VIJAY
N.C. JAIN
ROMA KUMAR
Directors

Directors SP RAI

Place : Gurgaon Dated : 26th May, 2015

Membership No. 016121

52

S.P. RAJ Wholetime Director

STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

| | | Note No. | Year Ended | Year Ended |
|------|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | 31.03.2015 (₹) | 31.03.2014 (₹) |
| l. | Revenue From Operations | 2.18 | 13,551,645,571 | 12,057,627,730 |
| II. | Other Income | 2.19 | 828,131,446 | 632,077,437 |
| III. | Total Revenue (I + II) | | 14,379,777,017 | 12,689,705,167 |
| IV. | Expenses: | | | |
| | Cost of Materials Consumed | 2.20 | 9,874,694,410 | 8,165,294,078 |
| | Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work - in - Process and Stock - in - Trade | 2.21 | (401,489,713) | 385,510,567 |
| | Employee Benefits Expense | 2.22 | 422,573,879 | 397,723,117 |
| | Finance Costs | 2.23 | 35,945,223 | 27,322,734 |
| | Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 2.10 | 292,403,022 | 369,493,746 |
| | Other Expenses | 2.24 | 2,559,437,047 | 2,230,770,015 |
| | Total Expenses | | 12,783,563,868 | 11,576,114,257 |
| V. | Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Item | ns and Tax (III-IV) | 1,596,213,149 | 1,113,590,910 |
| VI. | Exceptional Items | | - | - |
| VII | . Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax (V - V $$ | I) | 1,596,213,149 | 1,113,590,910 |
| VII | I. Extraordinary Items | | - | - |
| IX. | Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) | | 1,596,213,149 | 1,113,590,910 |
| X | Tax Expenses: | | | |
| | (a) Current Tax | | 334,000,000 | 228,900,000 |
| | (b) Deferred Tax | | 75,492,380 | 25,820,360 |
| | (c) MAT Credit | | (38,899,262) | (113,743,210) |
| | (d) Earlier Years | | - | 1,357,009 |
| | (e) Wealth Tax | | - | 141,392 |
| ΧI | Profit for the Year (IX - X) | | 1,225,620,031 | 971,115,359 |
| XII | Earnings Per Equity Share (Par value ₹ 5/-) | | | |
| | (I) Basic | | 18.28 | 13.98 |
| | (2) Diluted | | 18.28 | 13.98 |
| _ | nificant Accounting Policies and otes on Financial Statements | 1-2.51 | | |

As per our report of even date attached

For KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

ASHOK SONI CFO

For and on Behalf of the Board

R.K. KANODIA

Partner Membership No. 016121

Place: Gurgaon

Dated: 26th May, 2015

D.C. GUPTA VP & Company Secretary Managing Director U.C. AGARWAL

SAKET JINDAL

Executive Chairman

D.P. JINDAL

P. N.VIJAY N.C. JAIN **ROMA KUMAR**

Directors

S.P. RAJ Wholetime Director

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

| | | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| A. | Cash Flow from Operating Activities | | |
| | Net Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax | 1,596,213,149 | 1,113,590,910 |
| | Adjustments for: | | |
| | Depreciation and Amortisation | 292,403,022 | 369,493,746 |
| | (Profit) on Sale / Write off of Assets (Net) | (2,955,806) | (53,024) |
| | Income Tax Adjustment Relating to Wealth Tax | - | (141,392) |
| | Finance Costs | 30,902,504 | 16,556,530 |
| | Interest Income | (234,910,068) | (133,624,392) |
| | Dividend Income | (2,562,032) | (2,989,739) |
| | Net Gain on Sale of Investments | (418,304,304) | (429,014,382) |
| | Rental Income | (6,719,142) | (6,726,338) |
| | Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes | 1,254,067,323 | 927,091,919 |
| | Changes in Working Capital: | | |
| | Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: | | |
| | Inventories | (543,118,624) | 780,831,055 |
| | Trade Receivables and Other Receivables | 203,374,865 | (36,696,335) |
| | Short - Term Loans and Advances | (823,479,736) | (1,581,067,318) |
| | Long - Term Loans and Advances | 428,415,920 | (16,659,604) |
| | Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: | | |
| | Trade Payables and Other Liabilities | (664,388,282) | 840,226,750 |
| | Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes | (145,128,534) | 913,726,467 |
| | Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items | - | - |
| | Cash Generated from Operations | (145,128,534) | 913,726,467 |
| | Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds | (344,016,758) | (182,576,752) |
| | Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) | (489,145,292) | 731,149,715 |
| B. | Cash Flow from Investing Activities | | |
| | Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets | (238,461,740) | (192,489,950) |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | 3,882,044 | 106,667 |
| | Current Investments not considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents | | |
| | - Purchased | (3,030,563,685) | (4,024,166,673) |
| | - Proceeds from Sale | 4,154,311,839 | 4,217,408,133 |
| | Purchase of Long - Term Investments | | |
| | - Subsidiaries | (80,050) | (144,007,500) |
| | - Others | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (20,279,207) |
| | Proceeds from Sale of Long - Term Investments | | , |
| | - Joint ventures | - | 64,731,000 |
| | - Others | 68,086,872 | 328,922,219 |
| | Interest Received | 229,493,538 | 135,615,490 |
| | Dividend Received | 2,562,032 | 2,989,739 |
| | Rental Income | 6,719,142 | 6,726,338 |
| | Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Investing Activities (B) | 1,195,949,992 | 375,556,256 |

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

| | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities | | |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long - Term Borrowings | 2,506,542 | (2,862,720) |
| Buy Back of Equity Shares | (276,785,781) | (415,290,547) |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of other Short - Term Borrowings | (69,354,728) | 31,746,400 |
| Finance Costs | (30,902,504) | (16,556,530) |
| Dividend Paid | (400,095,662) | (418,081,626) |
| Tax on Dividend | (68,319,519) | (71,314,910) |
| Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Financing Activities (C) | (842,951,652) | (892,359,933) |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) | (136,146,952) | 214,346,038 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Year | 292,655,173 | 78,309,135 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year | 156,508,221 | 292,655,173 |

As per our report of even date attached For KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

R.K. KANODIA

Partner Membership No. 016121

Place: Gurgaon Dated: 26th May, 2015 ASHOK SONI CFO

D.C. GUPTA
VP & Company Secretary

For and on Behalf of the Board

D.P. JINDAL Executive Chairman

SAKET JINDAL Managing Director

U.C. AGARWAL P. N.VIJAY N.C. JAIN ROMA KUMAR

Directors

S.P. RAJ Wholetime Director

I SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The Financial Statements have been prepared to comply with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP), including the accounting standards notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Financial Statements are prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention, except for certain fixed assets which are carried at revalued amount.

b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements requires use of estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known / materialized.

c) Revenue Recognition

Sale of goods is recognized at the point of dispatch to customers and is stated net of Sales Return & Sales Tax and inclusive of Excise Duty. Inter Division transfer of goods for captive consumption/ internal uses are at market value. Dividend income is accounted when right to receive the same is established. All other income except claims is accounted for on accrual basis.

d) Government Grants, Subsidy and Export Incentive

Government grants and subsidies are recognised only when there is reasonable assusrance that the conditions attached to them will be complied with and grants / subsidies will be received.

Export incentives are accounted for in the year of exports based on eligibility.

e) Fixed Assets & Depreciation

i) Tangible Fixed Assets

Tangible Fixed Assets other than those, which have been revalued, are stated at cost of acquisition, construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. The cost comprises of purchase price and any other directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to working condition for its intended use. Tangible Fixed Assets, which have been revalued, are stated at the revalued figures, on the basis of revaluation report of Approved Valuer, less depreciation.

ii) Depreciation & Amortisation

Depreciation on Fixed Assets has been provided on straight line method. Depreciation is provided based on useful life of the assets as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 except depreciation on Revalued Assets which has been calculated by using straight line method on the basis of useful life of the assets technically assessed. The additional depreciation on account of revaluation has been adjusted from Revaluation Reserve.

iii) Expenditure during construction period

Expenditure incurred during implementation of new / expansion project is included under Capital Work - in - Progress and the same is allocated to the respective Fixed Assets on completion / erection.

iv) Impairment of Assets

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

v) Intangible Assets

Intangible Assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated Depreciation / Amortization. This includes computer software packages.

f) Investments

Investments are classified as Non - Current or Current based on the management intention at the time of purchase. Non-Current investments are valued at their acquisition cost. Current investments are stated at lower of cost or fair market value. The provision for diminution in the value of long - term investments is made only if such a decline is other than temporary in the opinion of the management.

g) Inventories

Raw Materials are valued at lower of cost (FIFO basis) or net realisable value.

Work - in - Process is valued at direct material cost plus conversion cost depending upon the stage of completion or estimated net realisable value whichever is lower.

Finished goods are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. Cost for this purpose includes direct material cost plus conversion cost and other direct overheads incurred to bring the goods to their present location & conditions. Excise Duty on goods manufactured by the company and remaining in inventory is included as a part of valuation of finished goods.

Stores & Spare parts are valued at lower of cost (Weighted Average Method) or net realisable value.

Scrap is valued at net realisable value.

h) Employee Benefits

- i) Short term employee benefits are recognised as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Profit & Loss Account of the year in which the related service is rendered.
- ii) Post employment and other long term benefits are recognised as an expense in the Profit & Loss Account for the year in which the employee has rendered services. The expense is recognised at the present value of the amounts payable determined using actuarial valuation techniques at the end of financial year. Actuarial gains and losses in respect of post employment and other long term benefits are charged to the Profit & Loss Account.
- iii) Payment to defined contribution retirement benefit scheme, if any, is charged as expenses during the year in which related services are rendered.

i) Foreign Currency Transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities related to foreign currency transactions remaining unsettled are translated at year end rate.

The differences in translation of monetary assets and liabilities and realized gains and losses on foreign exchange transaction are recognized in Profit & Loss Account.

Non-monetary items are carried at cost.

j) Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of asset upto the date when such asset is ready for its intended use. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

k) Income-Tax

- i) The company, in accordance with relevant tax provision and tax advices wherever considered necessary, calculates the current income tax liability.
- ii) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for future tax consequences attributable to the timing differences that results between the profits offered for income tax and profit as per the financial statements. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured as per the tax rates / laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance Sheet date.
- iii) Minimum alternate tax credit is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal tax during the specified period.

I) Financial Derivatives Transactions

In respect of forward exchange contracts entered into to hedge foreign currency risks, the difference between the forward rate and exchange rate at the inception of the contract is recognized as income or expense over the life of the contract. Further, the exchange differences arising on such contracts are recognised as income or expense along with the exchange differences on the underlying assets / liabilities. Further, in case of other contracts with committed exchange rates, the underlying is accounted at the rate so committed. Profit or loss on cancellations / renewals of forward contracts is recognised during the year.

Premium / Discount on forward foreign exchange contracts are pro-rated over the period of contract.

m) Events occurring after the Balance Sheet Date

Events occurring after the Balance Sheet date and till the date on which the financial statements are approved, which are material in the nature and indicate the need for adjustments in the financial statements have been considered.

n) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources.

Liabilities which are material, and whose future outcome cannot be ascertained with reasonable certainty, are treated as contingent, and disclosed by way of notes on financial statements.

Contingent Assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statement. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

| | As At 31.03.2015 | | As At 3 | .03.2014 |
|---|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | No. of Shares | (₹) | No. of Shares | (₹) |
| NOTE: 2.1 | | | | |
| SHARE CAPITAL | | | | |
| a) Authorised Share Capital | | | | |
| Equity Shares (Par value ₹ 5/-) | | | | |
| At the Beginning of the Year | 80,000,000 | 400,000,000 | 80,000,000 | 400,000,000 |
| Add : Additions during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Less: Reduction during the year | - | - | - | - |
| At the End of the Year | 80,000,000 | 400,000,000 | 80,000,000 | 400,000,000 |
| Preference Shares (Par value ₹ 10/-) | | | | |
| At the Beginning of the Year | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| Add : Additions during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Less: Reduction during the year | - | - | - | - |
| At the End of the Year | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| b) Issued, Subscribed and Paid up | | | | |
| Equity Shares (Par value ₹ 5/-) | | | | |
| At the Beginning of the Year | 68,283,124 | 341,415,620 | 70,533,422 | 352,667,110 |
| Add : Additions during the year | _ | - | - | - |
| Less : Reduction during the year on account of buy back | 1,283,498 | 6,417,490 | 2,250,298 | 11,251,490 |
| At the End of the Year | 66,999,626 | 334,998,130 | 68,283,124 | 341,415,620 |

Terms / Rights attached to Equity Share

The company has only one class of Equity Shares having a par value of ₹ 5/-. Each holder of Equity Shares is entitled to one vote per share.

The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The Board of Directors, in their meeting on 26th May, 2015, proposed a dividend of ₹ 5/- per Equity Share. The proposal is subject to the approval of shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The total dividend appropriation for the year ended 31st March, 2015 amounted to ₹ 403,195,867/- including corporate dividend tax of ₹ 68,197,737/-. The dividend pay-out is calculated on 66,999,626 no. of shares to the member whose name appear in the register of member as on 26th May, 2015.

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of Equity Shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amounts exist currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of Equity Shares held by the shareholders.

| | | As At 31.03.2015 | | As At 31 | .03.2014 |
|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | No. of Shares | % of Holding | No. of Shares | % of Holding |
| c) | List of shareholders holding more than 5% shares | | | | |
| | Franklin Templeton Investment Funds | 4,138,822 | 6.18 | 5,342,961 | 7.82 |
| | Global Jindal Fin-Invest Ltd | 5,424,944 | 8.10 | 5,424,944 | 7.94 |
| | Brahmadev Holding & Trading Ltd. | 5,758,992 | 8.60 | 5,758,992 | 8.43 |
| | Stable Trading Company Ltd. | 11,277,044 | 16.83 | 11,285,544 | 16.53 |
| | Odd & Even Trades & Finance Ltd. | 11,690,000 | 17.45 | 11,690,000 | 17.12 |

- d) Aggregate number of bonus shares issued during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date: Nil
- e) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date: Nil
- f) The company has bought back following Equity Shares during the last five years preceding the Balance Sheet date.

| Financial Year | No. of Shares |
|----------------|---------------|
| 2013-14 | 2,250,298 |
| 2014-15 | 1.283.498 |

Pursuant to the approval of the Board of Directors of the company, for buy back of Equity Shares U/s 77A of the Companies Act, 1956, during the year company has bought 1,283,498 (Previous Year 2,250,298) Equity Shares and extinguished the same. Consequently a sum of ₹ 6,417,490/- (Previous Year ₹ 11,251,490/-) has been reduced from Share Capital & ₹ 270,368,291/- (Previous Year ₹ 404,039,057/-) has been reduced from Securities Premium Account.

Capital Redemption Reserve has been created of ₹ 6,417,490/- (Previous Year ₹ 11,251,490/-) being nominal value of shares bought back U/s. 77A of the Companies Act, 1956.

| | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.2 | | |
| RESERVES & SURPLUS | | |
| Capital Redemption Reserve : | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 155,364,290 | 144,112,800 |
| Add : Transferred from Profit & Loss A/c on buy back of Equity Shares | 6,417,490 | 11,251,490 |
| | 161,781,780 | 155,364,290 |
| Securities Premium: | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 2,853,092,016 | 3,257,131,073 |
| Less : On buy back of Equity Shares | 270,368,291 | 404,039,057 |
| | 2,582,723,725 | 2,853,092,016 |
| Capital Investment Subsidy | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Capital Reserve : | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 3,008,030 | - |
| Add: During the Year | 13,644,491 | 3,008,030 |
| | 16,652,521 | 3,008,030 |

| | 31.03.2015 (₹) | 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| General Reserve: | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 6,859,843,415 | 16,659,843,415 |
| Less: Depreciation as per Companies Act, 2013 (Ref Note No. 2.34) | 40,405,997 | - |
| Add: Transferred from Profit & Loss A/c | 250,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| $\overline{}$ | 7,069,437,418 | 16,859,843,415 |
| Profit and Loss Account: | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 1,908,464,790 | 1,614,732,532 |
| Add : Profit for the Year | 1,225,620,031 | 971,115,359 |
| Less : Transfer to Capital Redemption Reserve on buy back of Equity Shares | 6,417,490 | 11,251,490 |
| Less : Transfer to General Reserve | 250,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| Less : Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares | 334,998,130 | 398,420,112 |
| Less : Tax on Proposed Dividend | 68,197,737 | 67,711,499 |
| | 2,474,471,464 | 1,908,464,790 |
| Revaluation Reserve: | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 5,787,355,178 | 6,196,254,196 |
| Less : Sale of Revalued Assets | 556,557 | - |
| Less : Depreciation on Revalued Assets | 408,899,018 | 408,899,018 |
| | 5,377,899,603 | 5,787,355,178 |
| | 27,685,466,511 | 27,569,627,719 |
| NOTE : 2.3 | | |
| LONG - TERM BORROWINGS | | |
| Term Loan | | |
| - From other parties* | 7,927,902 | 5,421,360 |
| - | 7,927,902 | 5,421,360 |
| *Loan repayable in 7 yearly instalments from the date of disbursement of loan. | | |
| As at 31.03.2014 | During the Year (₹) | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) |
| NOTE : 2.4 | | |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) | | |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | | |
| Fixed Assets 829,518,097 | 160,179,304 | 989,697,401 |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | |
| Others 98,656,977 | 84,686,924 | 183,343,901 |
| 730,861,120 | 75,492,380 | 806,353,500 |

| (₹) | (₹) |
|--|--------------|
| NOTE : 2.5 | |
| OTHER LONG - TERM LIABILITIES | |
| Deferred Sales Tax 402,159,401 | 494,956,096 |
| 402,159,401 | 494,956,096 |
| | |
| NOTE: 2.6 | |
| SHORT - TERM BORROWINGS | |
| Loans repayable on demand from Banks | |
| - Secured - | 55,492,886 |
| - Unsecured <u>336,572</u> | 14,198,414 |
| 336,572 | 69,691,300 |
| NOTE: 2.7 | |
| TRADE PAYABLES | |
| Micro , Small & Medium Enterprises (Refer Note No. 2.32) 754,650 | 3,780,310 |
| · | ,458,564,102 |
| 660,874,598 I | ,462,344,412 |
| NOTE : 2.8 | |
| OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES | |
| Current Maturity of Long - Term Borrowings 3,095,314 | 2,863,950 |
| Current Maturity of Other Long - Term Liabilities 93,043,040 | 72,536,866 |
| Statutory Dues 213,391,972 | 134,376,568 |
| Payable to Employees 64,686,703 | 55,650,098 |
| Security Deposit 16,687,849 | 17,041,276 |
| Advance from Customers 54,642,171 | 51,443,131 |
| Unpaid Dividend 30,295,818 | 28,393,724 |
| Proposed Dividend 334,998,130 | 401,997,756 |
| Tax on Proposed Dividend 68,197,737 | 68,319,519 |
| 879,038,734 | 832,622,888 |
| NOTE: 2.9 | |
| SHORT - TERM PROVISIONS | |
| Provision for Expenses 178,991,822 | 60,748,755 |
| 178,991,822 | 60,748,755 |



NOTE: 2.10 FIXED ASSETS

(₹)

| Description | As At 31.03.2014 71,382,035 102,363,660 160,550,348 |
|--|---|
| Tangible Assets: Freehold - Land 71,382,035 931,500 487,077 71,826,458 71,826,458 Leasehold - Land 102,363,660 102,363,660 102,363,660 Land Site & 160,550,348 160,550,348 Development Shed & Building 1,775,194,790 52,383,168 - 1,827,577,958 292,343,961 66,044,178 - 358,388,139 1,469,189,819 Plant & Machinery 6,666,830,520 15,946,061 - 6,682,776,581 2,102,859,979 209,074,322 - 2,311,934,301 4,370,842,280 Office Equipment 47,955,404 1,873,959 - 49,829,363 16,665,828 23,435,475 - 40,101,303 9,728,060 Computer 45,369,895 699,240 - 46,069,135 30,294,629 10,815,301 - 41,109,930 4,959,205 Furniture & Fixtures 60,350,014 5,527,469 - 65,877,483 21,794,109 9,104,817 - 30,898,926 34,978,557 Vehicles 99,648,897 3,073,107 830,670 101,891,334 52,270,842 12,447,586 391,509 64,326,919 37,564,415 Total (A) 9,029,645,563 80,434,504 1,317,747 9,108,762,320 2,516,229,348 330,921,679 391,509 2,846,759,518 6,262,002,802 | 71,382,035 102,363,660 |
| Freehold - Land 71,382,035 931,500 487,077 71,826,458 - - - - 71,826,458 Leasehold - Land 102,363,660 - - 102,363,660 - - - 102,363,660 Land Site & 160,550,348 160,550,348 - 160,550,348 - - - - - - 102,363,660 Land Site & 160,550,348 160,550,348 - 160,550,348 - | 102,363,660 |
| Leasehold - Land 102,363,660 - - 102,363,660 - - - - 102,363,660 Land Site & Development 160,550,348 - 160,550,348 - - - - - - - 102,363,660 - | 102,363,660 |
| Land Site & 160,550,348 | |
| Development Image: Computer of Computer of Special Spe | 160,550,348 |
| Plant & Machinery 6,666,830,520 15,946,061 - 6,682,776,581 2,102,859,979 209,074,322 - 2,311,934,301 4,370,842,280 Office Equipment 47,955,404 1,873,959 - 49,829,363 16,665,828 23,435,475 - 40,101,303 9,728,060 Computer 45,369,895 699,240 - 46,069,135 30,294,629 10,815,301 - 41,109,930 4,959,205 Furniture & Fixtures 60,350,014 5,527,469 - 65,877,483 21,794,109 9,104,817 - 30,898,926 34,978,557 Vehicles 99,648,897 3,073,107 830,670 101,891,334 52,270,842 12,447,586 391,509 64,326,919 37,564,415 Total (A) 9,029,645,563 80,434,504 1,317,747 9,108,762,320 2,516,229,348 330,921,679 391,509 2,846,759,518 6,262,002,802 | |
| Office Equipment 47,955,404 1,873,959 - 49,829,363 16,665,828 23,435,475 - 40,101,303 9,728,060 Computer 45,369,895 699,240 - 46,069,135 30,294,629 10,815,301 - 41,109,930 4,959,205 Furniture & Fixtures 60,350,014 5,527,469 - 65,877,483 21,794,109 9,104,817 - 30,898,926 34,978,557 Vehicles 99,648,897 3,073,107 830,670 101,891,334 52,270,842 12,447,586 391,509 64,326,919 37,564,415 Total (A) 9,029,645,563 80,434,504 1,317,747 9,108,762,320 2,516,229,348 330,921,679 391,509 2,846,759,518 6,262,002,802 | 1,482,850,829 |
| Computer 45,369,895 699,240 - 46,069,135 30,294,629 10,815,301 - 41,109,930 4,959,205 Furniture & Fixtures 60,350,014 5,527,469 - 65,877,483 21,794,109 9,104,817 - 30,898,926 34,978,557 Vehicles 99,648,897 3,073,107 830,670 101,891,334 52,270,842 12,447,586 391,509 64,326,919 37,564,415 Total (A) 9,029,645,563 80,434,504 1,317,747 9,108,762,320 2,516,229,348 330,921,679 391,509 2,846,759,518 6,262,002,802 | 4,563,970,541 |
| Furniture & Fixtures 60,350,014 5,527,469 - 65,877,483 21,794,109 9,104,817 - 30,898,926 34,978,557 Vehicles 99,648,897 3,073,107 830,670 101,891,334 52,270,842 12,447,586 391,509 64,326,919 37,564,415 Total (A) 9,029,645,563 80,434,504 1,317,747 9,108,762,320 2,516,229,348 330,921,679 391,509 2,846,759,518 6,262,002,802 | 31,289,576 |
| Vehicles 99,648,897 3,073,107 830,670 101,891,334 52,270,842 12,447,586 391,509 64,326,919 37,564,415 Total (A) 9,029,645,563 80,434,504 1,317,747 9,108,762,320 2,516,229,348 330,921,679 391,509 2,846,759,518 6,262,002,802 | 15,075,266 |
| Total (A) 9,029,645,563 80,434,504 1,317,747 9,108,762,320 2,516,229,348 330,921,679 391,509 2,846,759,518 6,262,002,802 | 38,555,905 |
| | 47,378,055 |
| Previous Year 8.490.263.220 540.455.198 1.072.855 9.029.645.563 2.151.713.872 365.534.688 1.019.212 2.516.279.348 6.513.416.215 | 6,513,416,215 |
| 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 | 6,338,549,348 |
| Intangible Assets: | |
| Software 24,631,017 475,338\ - 25,106,355 19,969,033 1,887,340 - 21,856,373 3,249,982 | 4,661,984 |
| Total (B) 24,631,017 475,338 - 25,106,355 19,969,033 1,887,340 - 21,856,373 3,249,982 | 4,661,984 |
| Previous Year 24,192,117 438,900 - 24,631,017 16,009,975 3,959,058 - 19,969,033 4,661,984 | 8,182,142 |
| Tangible Assets on account of Revaluation: | |
| Freehold - Land 384,039,102 - 556,557 383,482,545 383,482,545 | 384,039,102 |
| Shed & Building 1,984,703,009 1,984,703,009 224,223,720 44,844,744 - 269,068,464 1,715,634,545 | 1,760,479,289 |
| Plant & Machinery 5,463,108,156 5,463,108,156 1,820,271,369 364,054,274 - 2,184,325,643 3,278,782,513 | 3,642,836,787 |
| Total (C) 7,831,850,267 - 556,557 7,831,293,710 2,044,495,089 408,899,018 - 2,453,394,107 5,377,899,603 | 5,787,355,178 |
| Previous Year 7,831,850,267 7,831,850,267 1,635,596,071 408,899,018 - 2,044,495,089 5,787,355,178 | 6,196,254,196 |
| Total (A+B+C) 16,886,126,847 80,909,842 1,874,304 16,965,162,385 4,580,693,470 741,708,037 391,509 5,322,009,998 11,643,152,387 | 12,305,433,377 |
| Previous Year 16,346,305,604 540,894,098 1,072,855 16,886,126,847 3,803,319,918 778,392,764 1,019,212 4,580,693,470 12,305,433,377 | 12,542,985,686 |
| Capital Work - in - Progress | |
| Land 3,500,000 881,865 - 4,381,865 4,381,865 | 3,500,000 |
| Shed & Building 72,927,263 40,858,551 39,660,346 74,125,468 74,125,468 | 72,927,263 |
| Plant & Machinery 94,415,111 156,379,540 1,632,472 249,162,179 249,162,179 | 94,415,111 |
| Preoperative Expenses 4,225,648 - 1,771,636 2,454,012 2,454,012 | 4,225,648 |
| Others 494,256 2,485,842 - 2,980,098 2,980,098 | 494,256 |
| Total (D) 175,562,278 200,605,798 43,064,454 333,103,622 333,103,622 | 175,562,278 |
| Previous Year 524,040,746 171,936,545 520,415,013 175,562,278 175,562,278 | |
| Current Year (A+B+C+D) 11,976,256,009 | 524,040,746 |
| Previous Year 12,480,995,655 | 12,480,995,655 |

Note: During the year depreciation amounting to ₹ 40,405,997/- has been adjusted from General Reserves as per schedule-II of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, depreciation charged in Profit & Loss Account has been netted off with this amount & shown at ₹ 292,403,022/-.

| | As At 31.03.2015 | | As At 31.03.2014 | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | No. of Shares /Units | Amount (₹) | No. of Shares /Units | Amount (₹) |
| Note : 2.11 | | | | |
| INVESTEMENTS | | | | |
| (Fully paid up unless otherwise specified) | | | | |
| I. Non - Current | | | | |
| A. Trade | | | | |
| Un-Quoted | | | | |
| Equity Shares of Associate Company | | | | |
| ₹ 10/- each of Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 4,389,095 | 43,890,950 | 4,389,095 | 43,890,950 |
| Equity Shares of Subsidiary Company | | | | |
| USD 1/- each Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 3,150,000 | 166,105,000 | 3,150,000 | 166,105,000 |
| B. Non-Trade | | | | |
| Un-Quoted | | | | |
| Equity Shares of Joint Venture Companies | | | | |
| USD 1/- each of Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. | 1,250,000 | 67,428,125 | - | - |
| ₹ 10/- each of Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. | 15,150 | 151,500 | 15,150 | 151,500 |
| Equity Shares of Subsidiary Companies | | | | |
| ₹ 10/- each of Maharashtra Seamless Finance Ltd. | 2,500,000 | 25,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 25,000,000 |
| USD 1/- each of Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd. | 200,000 | 11,854,500 | 200,000 | 11,854,500 |
| AED 1000/- each Internovia Natural Resource FZ LLC. | 5 | 80,050 | - | - |
| Equity Shares of Associate Companies | | | | |
| USD 1/- each of Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 4,500,000 | 222,581,250 | 4,500,000 | 222,581,250 |
| USD 1/- each of Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. | - | - | 1,250,000 | 67,428,125 |
| Debentures | | | | |
| ₹ 2,500,000/- each of 18.65% NCD 05NV14 Tricone Projects India Ltd. | 16 | 40,000,000 | 16 | 40,000,000 |
| ₹ 5,000,000/- each of 18.65% NCD 03JL15 Antarctica Properties Company Ltd. | 4 | 20,000,000 | 4 | 20,000,000 |
| Bonds | | | | |
| ₹ 1,000,000/- each of 10.30% Yes Bank Bonds | 10 | 10,000,000 | 10 | 10,000,000 |
| Others | | | | |
| Religare Credit Opportunities Fund Scheme I (RCOF) | - | 150,000,000 | - | - |
| Equity Shares | | | | |
| ₹ 10/- each of Welspun Enterprises Ltd. | - | - | 1,760 | 3,428,882 |
| Quoted | | | | |
| Equity Shares | | | | |
| ₹ 10/- each of Coal India Ltd. | 15,016 | 5,585,493 | 15,016 | 5,585,493 |
| ₹ 10/- each of Electro Steels Ltd. | 22,300,000 | 139,726,927 | 22,300,000 | 139,726,927 |
| ₹ 5/- each of ISMT Ltd. | 1,445,000 | 50,119,132 | 1,445,000 | 50,119,132 |
| ₹ 10/- each of Jindal South West Holding Ltd. | 14,923 | 14,593,073 | 14,923 | 14,593,073 |

| | | As At 31.03.2015 | | As At 31.03.2014 | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | No. of Shares /Units | Amount (₹) | No. of Shares /Units | Amount (₹) |
| | ₹ 10/- each of JSW Steel Ltd. | 15,000 | 11,807,118 | 70,000 | 55,099,885 |
| | ₹ 10/- each of JSW Energy Ltd. | 194,875 | 10,121,521 | 194,875 | 10,121,521 |
| | ₹ 10/- each of Videocon Industries Ltd. | 46,018 | 8,852,579 | 46,018 | 8,852,579 |
| | ₹ 10/- each of Monnet Ispat & Energy Ltd. | 499,977 | 200,946,147 | 499,977 | 200,946,147 |
| | ₹ 5/- each of Welspun Corp Ltd. | 35,200 | 2,434,459 | 35,200 | 2,434,459 |
| | ₹ 10/- each of Welspun Enterprises Ltd. | 1,760 | 3,428,882 | - | - |
| | Mutual Funds | | | | |
| | HDFC FMP 369D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 9,120,176 | 91,201,760 | - | - |
| | HDFC FMP 369D February 2014 (2) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 35,000,000 | 350,000,000 | - | - |
| | HDFC FMP 370D March 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 39,134,312 | 391,343,120 | - | - |
| | HDFC FMP 371D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 4,550,708 | 45,507,080 | - | - |
| | HDFC FMP 371D January 2014 (2) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 1,823,021 | 18,230,210 | - | - |
| | HDFC FMP 372D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 39,174,243 | 391,742,430 | - | - |
| | Kotak FMP Series 106 - Growth | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 | - | - |
| | Kotak FMP Series 107 - Growth | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 | - | - |
| | Kotak FMP Series 136 - Growth | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 | - | - |
| | Kotak FMP Series 137 - Growth | 5,460,656 | 54,606,560 | - | - |
| | | | 2,947,337,866 | | 1,097,919,423 |
| II. | | | | | |
| | Non - Trade | | | | |
| | Quoted | | | | |
| | Mutual Funds | | | | |
| | Baroda Pioneer Liquid Fund - Plan A - Growth | 156,184 | 250,000,000 | - | - |
| | Birla Sun Life Treasury Optimizer Plan - Growth - Regular Plan | n 582,242 | 100,000,000 | - | - |
| | BNP Paribas Fixed Term Fund Ser 26 A - Growth | - | - | 15,250,000 | 152,500,000 |
| | BOLAXA FMP Series 10 - 368 Days - Growth | - | - | 5,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | BOLAXA FMP Series 11 - 368 Days Regular - Growth | - | - | 5,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | BOLAXA FMP - Series 5 - 366 Days - Growth | - | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| | BOI AXA FMP - Series 9 - 366 Days - Regular - Growth | - 4 F24 222 | - | 5,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Growth | 6,526,222 | 100,000,000 | - | - |
| | HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund - Short Term Plan - Whole Sale Option - Growth | 4,910,177 | 116,075,600 | - | - |
| | HDFC FMP 369D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 28,000,000 | 280,000,000 |
| | HDFC FMP 369D February 2014 (2) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 35,000,000 | 350,000,000 |

| | As At 31 | As At 31.03.2015 | | 03.2014 |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | No. of Shares /Units | Amount (₹) | No. of Shares /Units | Amount (₹) |
| HDFC FMP 370D March 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 |
| HDFC FMP 371D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 16,000,000 | 160,000,000 |
| HDFC FMP 371D January 2014 (2) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 30,000,000 | 300,000,000 |
| HDFC FMP 372D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 40,000,000 | 400,000,000 |
| HDFC FMP 434D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 15,000,000 | 150,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 150,000,000 |
| HDFC Gilt Fund - Long Term - Growth | 3,521,462 | 100,000,000 | - | - |
| HDFC Liquid Fund - Growth | 16,954,589 | 465,064,800 | - | - |
| HSBC Ultra Short Term Bond Fund - Growth | 11,008,310 | 135,000,000 | - | - |
| ICICI Prudential Gilt Fund Investment Plan PF Option - Regular - Growth | 3,636,192 | 100,000,000 | - | - |
| ICICI Prudential Liquid - Regular Plan - Growth | 843,634 | 170,443,380 | - | - |
| IDBI FMP - 370 Days Series - III (August 2013) - 1 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 7,500,000 | 75,000,000 |
| IDBI Liquid Fund - Regular - Bonus Plan - Growth | 49,766 | 50,000,000 | 49,766 | 50,000,000 |
| Indiabulls FMP Series III - 370 Days July 2013 (3) - Regular - Growth | - | - | 5,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| JP Morgan India - Short Term Income Fund - Regular - Growth | - | - | 9,219,989 | 120,000,000 |
| JP Morgan India FMP Series 12 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 12,500,000 | 125,000,000 |
| Kotak FMP Series 106 - Growth | - | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| Kotak FMP Series 107 - Growth | - | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| Kotak FMP Series 136 - Growth | - | - | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| Kotak FMP Series 137 - Growth | - | - | 25,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| Kotak Treasury Advantage Fund - Growth | 6,829,845 | 150,091,020 | - | - |
| L&T Floating Rate Fund - Growth | 2,307,867 | 26,666,673 | 2,307,867 | 26,666,673 |
| L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund - Bonus - Original - Growth | 1,607,459 | 20,000,000 | 1,607,459 | 20,000,000 |
| LIC Nomura MF FMP Series 60 - 397 Days - Growth | - | - | 30,000,000 | 300,000,000 |
| LIC Nomura MF FMP Series 56 - 18 Months - Growth | - | - | 25,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| Peerless Ultra Short Term Fund - Super Institutional - Growth | - | - | 36,029,259 | 500,932,800 |
| Pramerica Fixed Duration Fund - Series 14 - Growth | - | - | 40,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Pramerica Fixed Duration Fund - Series 7 - Growth | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Principal Debt Opportunities Fund - Conservative Plan - Regular Plan - Growth | 68,542 | 150,000,000 | - | - |
| Reliance Arbitrage Advantage Fund - Monthly Dividend Plan - Dividend Payout | 9,588,739 | 100,000,000 | - | - |
| Reliance Fixed Horizon Fund - XXIII - Series 4 - Growth | - | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Treasury Plan - Growth | 17,772 | 60,000,000 | - | - |

| No. of Shares No. of Shares No. of Shares Numer (₹) Num | | As At 3 | 1.03.2015 | As At 31 | .03.2014 |
|--|--|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Religare FMP Series XVIII - Plan C - 25 Months - Growth Religare Invesco Credit Opportunities Fund - Growth Religare Invesco Credit Opportunities Fund - Growth Religare Invesco FMP Series XIX - Plan C - 367 Days - Growth Religare Invesco FMP Series XIX - Plan C - 367 Days - Growth Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund - Bonus Religare Invesco Union Company Religare Investor Investor Religany Religare Investor Investor Religany Religare Investor Inve | | | Amount (₹) | | Amount (₹) |
| Religare Invesco Credit Opportunities Fund - Growth Religare Invesco FMP Series XIX - Plan C - 367 Days - Growth Religare Invesco IMTR Series XIX - Plan C - 367 Days - Growth Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund - Bonus Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund - Growth Part A FMP Series 42 Scheme Part - Growth Part A FMP Series 42 Scheme D - Plan A - Growth Part A FMP Series 42 Scheme F - Plan A - Growth Part A FMP Ser | Reliance Money Manager Fund - Direct - Growth | 171,441 | 330,000,000 | - | - |
| Religare Invesco FMP Series XIX - Plan C - 367 Days - Growth Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund - Bonus 89,800 88,888,885 - SBI Magnum Gilt Fund - Long Term - Regular Plan - Growth 7,590,040 230,000,000 - SBI Premier Liquid Fund - Regular Plan - Growth 7,590,040 230,000,000 - CATA FMP Series 42 Scheme D - Plan A - Growth 7,590,040 7,590,040 200,000,000 - CATA FMP Series 42 Scheme D - Plan A - Growth 7,590,040 7,590,04 | Religare FMP Series XVIII - Plan C - 25 Months - Growth | 13,000,000 | 130,000,000 | 13,000,000 | 130,000,000 |
| Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund - Bonus 89,800 88,888,885 - - SBI Magnum Gilt Fund - Long Term - Regular Plan - Growth 7,590,040 230,000,000 - - SBI Premier Liquid Fund - Regular Plan - Growth 27,563 60,000,000 - - TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme D - Plan A - Growth - 20,000,000 250,000,000 TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme F - Plan A - Growth - 25,000,000 250,000,000 Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth - 8,676,037 100,000,000 Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth - 84,106 100,000,000 UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth 4,098,005 125,000,000 - - Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments 5,447,476,849 6,367,578,689 6,367,578,689 Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments 757,091,375 610,440,207 Market Value of Quoted Investments 5,475,716,053 6,375,089,616 NOTE : 2.12 2 As At 31,03,2015 (₹) 31,03,2014 (₹) Copital Advances 196,862,318 217,247,701 Security Deposits 34,238,000 34,238,000 Lo | Religare Invesco Credit Opportunities Fund - Growth | 34,076 | 50,000,000 | - | - |
| SBI Magnum Gilt Fund - Long Term - Regular Plan - Growth 7,590,040 230,000,000 - - SBI Premier Liquid Fund - Regular Plan - Growth 27,563 60,000,000 - - TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme D - Plan A - Growth - 20,000,000 200,000,000 TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme F - Plan A - Growth - 25,000,000 250,000,000 Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth - 8,676,037 100,000,000 Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth - 84,106 100,000,000 UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth 4,098,005 125,000,000 - - Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments 5,447,476,849 6,367,578,689 Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments 757,091,375 610,440,207 Market Value of Quoted Investments 5,475,716,053 6,375,089,616 NOTE : 2.12 LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) Capital Advances 196,862,318 217,247,701 Security Deposits 34,238,000 34,238,000 Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 4 | Religare Invesco FMP Series XIX - Plan C - 367 Days - Growth | - | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| SBI Premier Liquid Fund - Regular Plan - Growth 27,563 60,000,000 - - TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme D - Plan A - Growth - 20,000,000 200,000,000 TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme F - Plan A - Growth - 25,000,000 250,000,000 Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth - - 8,676,037 100,000,000 Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth - - 84,106 100,000,000 UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth 4,098,005 125,000,000 - - - Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments 5,447,476,849 6,367,578,689 63,675,78,689 Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments 757,091,375 610,440,207 Market Value of Quoted Investments 5,475,716,053 6,375,089,616 NOTE : 2.12 LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) Capital Advances 196,862,318 217,247,701 Security Deposits 34,238,000 34,238,000 Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) 71,511,566 71,281,566 Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) </td <td>Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund - Bonus</td> <td>89,800</td> <td>88,888,885</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund - Bonus | 89,800 | 88,888,885 | - | - |
| TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme D - Plan A - Growth - 20,000,000 200,000,000 TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme F - Plan A - Growth - 25,000,000 250,000,000 Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth - 8,676,037 100,000,000 Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth - 84,106 100,000,000 UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth 4,098,005 125,000,000 | SBI Magnum Gilt Fund - Long Term - Regular Plan - Growth | 7,590,040 | 230,000,000 | - | - |
| TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme F - Plan A - Growth - 25,000,000 250,000,000 Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth - 8,676,037 100,000,000 Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth - 84,106 100,000,000 UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth 4,098,005 125,000,000 | SBI Premier Liquid Fund - Regular Plan - Growth | 27,563 | 60,000,000 | - | - |
| Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth - - 8,676,037 100,000,000 Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth - - 84,106 100,000,000 UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth 4,098,005 125,000,000 - - Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments 5,447,476,849 6,367,578,689 Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments 757,091,375 610,440,207 Market Value of Quoted Investments 5,475,716,053 6,375,089,616 NOTE : 2.12 LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) Capital Advances 196,862,318 217,247,701 Security Deposits 34,238,000 34,238,000 Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) 71,511,566 71,281,566 Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 | TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme D - Plan A - Growth | - | - | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth 4,098,005 125,000,000 - 3,257,230,358 5,880,099,473 Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments 5,447,476,849 6,367,578,689 Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments 757,091,375 610,440,207 Market Value of Quoted Investments 5,475,716,053 6,375,089,616 NOTE : 2.12 LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) Capital Advances Security Deposits Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) Lon to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 40,098,005 125,000,000 125,0 | TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme F - Plan A - Growth | - | - | 25,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth 4,098,005 125,000,000 - | Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth | - | - | 8,676,037 | 100,000,000 |
| Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments T57,091,375 Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments T57,091,375 As At 31.03.2015 (₹) NOTE: 2.12 LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) Capital Advances Security Deposits Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 13,257,230,358 5,880,099,473 6,367,578,689 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,578,699 6,367,5 | Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth | - | - | 84,106 | 100,000,000 |
| Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments 757,091,375 610,440,207 Market Value of Quoted Investments 5,475,716,053 6,375,089,616 As At 31,03,2015 (₹) NOTE : 2.12 LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) Capital Advances Security Deposits Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 463,702,922 912,504,225 | UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth | 4,098,005 | 125,000,000 | - | - |
| Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments 757,091,375 610,440,207 Market Value of Quoted Investments 5,475,716,053 6,375,089,616 As At 31.03.2015 (₹) NOTE : 2.12 LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) Capital Advances Security Deposits Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 463,702,922 912,504,225 | | | 3,257,230,358 | | 5,880,099,473 |
| Market Value of Quoted Investments 5,475,716,053 6,375,089,616 NOTE : 2.12 As At 31.03.2015 (₹) As At 31.03.2014 (₹) Long - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) 40,862,318 (217,247,701 (217,2 | Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments | | 5,447,476,849 | | 6,367,578,689 |
| As At 31.03.2015 As At 31.03.2014 NOTE : 2.12 Image: Control of the properties | Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments | | 757,091,375 | | 610,440,207 |
| NOTE : 2.12 LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) 196,862,318 217,247,701 Capital Advances 196,862,318 217,247,701 Security Deposits 34,238,000 34,238,000 Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) 71,511,566 71,281,566 Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 463,702,922 912,504,225 | Market Value of Quoted Investments | | 5,475,716,053 | | 6,375,089,616 |
| NOTE : 2.12 LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) Capital Advances Security Deposits Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 463,702,922 912,504,225 | | | 31 | 1.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 |
| LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured, Considered good) Capital Advances 196,862,318 217,247,701 Security Deposits 34,238,000 34,238,000 Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) 71,511,566 71,281,566 Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 463,702,922 912,504,225 | NOTE · 2 I 2 | | | | (1) |
| Capital Advances 196,862,318 217,247,701 Security Deposits 34,238,000 34,238,000 Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) 71,511,566 71,281,566 Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 463,702,922 912,504,225 | LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | | |
| Security Deposits 34,238,000 34,238,000 Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) 71,511,566 71,281,566 Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 463,702,922 912,504,225 | - · | | 19 | 6,862,318 | 217,247,701 |
| Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) 71,511,566 71,281,566 Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 589,736,958 463,702,922 912,504,225 | • | | | | |
| Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) 161,091,038 463,702,922 589,736,958 912,504,225 | , , | | | | |
| 463,702,922 912,504,225 | , | | | | |
| NOTE: 2.13 | | | | | |
| | NOTE: 2.13 | | | | |
| INVENTORIES (As Verified Valued and Certified by the Management) | INVENTORIES | | | | |
| Raw Material including Material in Transit 2,051,670,941 1,963,920,870 | Raw Material including Material in Transit | | 2,05 | 1,670,941 | 1,963,920,870 |
| Finished Goods 1,538,847,354 1,044,052,910 | - | | 1,53 | 8,847,354 | 1,044,052,910 |
| Work - in - Process 777,813,499 830,906,002 | Work - in - Process | | 77 | 7,813,499 | 830,906,002 |
| Scrap 45,408,126 31,502,463 | Scrap | | 4. | 5,408,126 | 31,502,463 |
| Stores & Spares 481,497,261 481,736,312 | Stores & Spares | | 48 | 1,497,261 | 481,736,312 |
| 4,895,237,181 4,352,118,557 | | | 4,89 | 5,237,181 | 4,352,118,557 |

| | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.14 | | |
| Trade Receivables (Unsecured, Considered good) | | |
| Over six months | 140,668,098 | 242,577,696 |
| Others | 2,838,524,655 | 3,136,797,917 |
| | 2,979,192,753 | 3,379,375,613 |
| NOTE: 2.15 | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| Cash in hand | 697,850 | 1,326,898 |
| Balances with Scheduled Banks | | |
| - In Current Accounts | 30,400,560 | 102,880,254 |
| - In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts | 30,295,818 | 28,393,724 |
| - In Fixed Deposit Account (Maturity within I year) | 86,579,458 | 151,370,000 |
| - In Fixed Deposit Account | 8,534,535 | 8,684,297 |
| | 156,508,221 | 292,655,173 |
| Fixed Deposits includes ₹ 41,658,450/- (Previous Year ₹ 35,970,000/-) as margin money with appropriate authority. | | |
| NOTE: 2.16 | | |
| SHORT - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind | 590,063,548 | 359,180,379 |
| Loan to Related Parties (Ref Note No. 2.42) | 2,888,317,234 | 2,084,197,977 |
| Loan to Other Body Corporates (Ref Note No. 2.42) | 409,087,174 | 389,726,695 |
| Security Deposit paid | 29,425,061 | 29,470,361 |
| Income Tax (Net of Provisions) | 157,453,093 | 147,436,335 |
| | 4,074,346,110 | 3,010,011,747 |
| NOTE: 2.17 | | |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| MAT Credit Entitlement | 193,821,381 | 154,922,119 |
| Interest Accrued but not due | 12,350,602 | 6,934,072 |
| | 206,171,983 | 161,856,191 |

| | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.18 | (\(\) | (\(\cdot\) |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS | | |
| Sale of Products: | | |
| Manufacturing | 14,097,113,247 | 12,738,034,919 |
| Scrap | 319,480,952 | 321,970,767 |
| | 14,416,594,199 | 13,060,005,686 |
| Less : Excise Duty | 1,008,886,078 | 1,015,754,334 |
| | 13,407,708,121 | 12,044,251,352 |
| Export Incentives | 140,318,752 | - |
| Income from Services | 3,618,698 | 13,376,378 |
| | 13,551,645,571 | 12,057,627,730 |
| | | |
| NOTE: 2.19 | | |
| OTHER INCOME | | |
| Dividend Received - Non Trade - Non Current | 2,562,032 | 2,989,739 |
| Interest Received | 234,910,068 | 133,624,392 |
| Profit on Sale of Non Current Investments (Net) - Non Trade | 24,794,105 | 17,099,665 |
| Profit on Sale of Current Investments (Net) - Non Trade | 393,510,199 | 411,914,717 |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation (Net) | 70,226,876 | - |
| Rent Received | 6,719,142 | 6,726,338 |
| Non Operating Income | 92,453,218 | 59,669,562 |
| Profit on Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets (Net) | 2,955,806 | 53,024 |
| | 828,131,446 | 632,077,437 |
| | | |
| NOTE: 2.20 | | |
| COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED | | |
| Opening Stock | 1,002,507,581 | 2,157,041,430 |
| Add: Purchase (Including Direct Expenses) | 10,923,857,770 | 7,010,760,229 |
| | 11,926,365,351 | 9,167,801,659 |
| Less : Closing Stock | 2,051,670,941 | 1,002,507,581 |
| | 9,874,694,410 | 8,165,294,078 |

| | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.21 | (\(\) | (\(\c) |
| CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK - IN - PROCESS AND STOCK - IN - TRADE | | |
| Closing Stock: | | |
| Finished Goods | 1,538,847,354 | 1,044,052,910 |
| Work - in - Process | 777,813,499 | 830,906,002 |
| Scrap | 45,408,126 | 31,502,463 |
| | 2,362,068,979 | 1,906,461,375 |
| Opening Stock: | | |
| Finished Goods | 1,044,052,910 | 1,636,034,399 |
| Work - in - Process | 830,906,002 | 665,045,161 |
| Scrap | 31,502,463 | 56,399,868 |
| | 1,906,461,375 | 2,357,479,428 |
| Excise Duty on Differential Stock of Finished Goods | 54,117,891 | (65,507,486) |
| | (401,489,713) | 385,510,567 |
| NOTE: 2.22 | | |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE | | |
| Salary, Wages & Other Allowances | 397,735,136 | 376,956,308 |
| Contribution to PF & Other Funds | 14,763,146 | 11,847,964 |
| Staff Welfare Expenses | 10,075,597 | 8,918,845 |
| | 422,573,879 | 397,723,117 |
| NOTE: 2.23 | | |
| FINANCE COSTS | | |
| Interest Charges | 30,902,504 | 16,556,530 |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Loss | 1,880,879 | 6,169,878 |
| Bank Charges & Commission | 3,161,840 | 4,596,326 |
| | 35,945,223 | 27,322,734 |

| | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.24 | (\(\) | |
| OTHER EXPENSES | | |
| Manufacturing Expenses: | | |
| Stores & Spares Consumed | 489,643,718 | 411,905,651 |
| Power & Fuel | 1,529,536,924 | 1,327,314,363 |
| Water Charges | 5,641,717 | 6,014,195 |
| Repair & Maintenance (Plant & Machinery) | 49,995,729 | 39,271,516 |
| Repair & Maintenance (Building) | 8,780,246 | 1,894,680 |
| Job Work Charges | 60,450,555 | 31,136,919 |
| Administrativo Evpansos: | 2,144,048,889 | 1,817,537,324 |
| Administrative Expenses: Rent | 26,128,000 | 26,063,400 |
| Rates & Taxes | 7,715,128 | 8,652,407 |
| Telephone & Communication Expenses | 8,889,336 | 8,846,024 |
| Printing & Stationery | 1,015,334 | 1,800,367 |
| Travelling & Conveyance: | 1,010,001 | 1,000,307 |
| - Directors | 7,276,765 | 6,436,650 |
| - Others | 28,571,126 | 27,733,854 |
| Vehicle Upkeep & Maintenance | 14,665,983 | 15,723,160 |
| Directors' Fee | 2,127,500 | 585,000 |
| Insurance | 5,657,047 | 7,179,414 |
| Staff Recruitment & Training Expenses | 644,292 | 452,146 |
| Repair & Maintenance (Others) | 25,549,951 | 18,735,111 |
| Legal & Professional Charges | 15,881,975 | 17,502,474 |
| Corporate Social Responsibilities (CSR) | 22,729,000 | - |
| Fees & Subscription | 4,947,487 | 7,281,514 |
| Electricity Charges | 10,869,426 | 11,386,144 |
| Auditors' Remuneration : | | |
| - Audit Fee | 1,000,000 | 800,000 |
| - Tax Audit Fee | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| - Company Law Matter / Others | 259,170 | 302,093 |
| Internal Audit Fees | 1,270,736 | 1,012,500 |
| Cost Audit Fees | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Loss (Net) | - | 51,488,189 |
| Contribution to Political Party | - | 2,000,000 |
| General Expenses | 13,754,142 | 15,863,974 |
| | 199,252,398 | 230,144,421 |
| Selling & Distribution Expenses: | 005.440 | 217170 |
| Tender Fee | 885,440 | 317,160 |
| Advertisement & Business Promotion | 43,441,826 | 38,213,444 |
| Freight Outward & Claims (Net) | 150,203,445 | 75,703,541 |
| Commission & Discount | 16,364,653 | 58,599,592 |
| Testing & Inspection charges | 5,240,396 216,135,760 | 10,254,533 |
| | | 183,088,270 |
| | 2,559,437,047 | 2,230,770,015 |

2.25 **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

- a) Letter of Credit ₹ 325,694,836/- (Previous Year ₹ 763,605,220/-)
- b) Guarantees & SBLC: Bank & Others ₹ 26,791,398,783/-(Previous Year ₹ 8,549,752,190/-)
- c) Sales Tax Demand under Appeal ₹ 465,199/- (Previous Year ₹ 465,199/-)
- d) Income Tax Demand under Appeal ₹ 945,537/- (Previous Year ₹ 945,537/-)
- e) Excise Duty Demand under Appeal ₹ 50,029,784/- (Previous Year ₹ 188,917,922/-)
- f) Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. (IOCL) had raised a claim of ₹ 179,848,064/- during the financial year 2008-09 & against this claim a performance bank guarantee of ₹ 85,279,100/- was given to IOCL, which was realized by them, and an equivalent amount is charged in the Profit & Loss Account in financial year 2008-09. The matter is still under dispute and arbitration proceeding is going on. Any further demand, if any, will be provided for on the date of final settlement.
- 2.26 The Company pledged 4,500,000 Equity Shares of USD 1/- each held in Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd in favour of Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited acting as security agent towards loan availed by Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (Associate Company). Further, the Company has pledged its investment in mutual funds amounting to ₹ 3,670,972,670/- in favour of Deutsche Bank AG towards loan availed by Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. (Joint Venture Company).
- 2.27 The company has imported Capital Goods under the Export Promotion Capital Goods (EPCG) scheme of the Government of India, at concessional rate of duty against the Legal Undertaking (LUT) to fulfill Exports obligations. The duty saved on such import of capital goods during the year amounting to ₹ 19,814,748/- (Previous Year ₹ 21,073,185/-) and for this the company is under an obligation to export goods amounting to ₹ 158,517,984/- (Previous Year ₹ 168,585,480/-), within a period of eight years, commencing from the date of issue of licenses. The company has, however, fulfilled, the export obligation till date to the extent of ₹ 158,517,984/- (Previous Year ₹ 168,585,480/-), for which the LUTs are to be discharged.
 - Pending fulfillment of such future export obligations entails Custom Department a right to enforce the LUT executed by us to the extent of \ref{Nil} (Previous Year \ref{Nil} Nil).
- 2.28 Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account, net of advances, and not provided for ₹ 38,633,581/- (Previous Year ₹ 128,962,357/-).
- 2.29 The company is entitled to Mega Project Industrial Promotion Subsidy under the Package Scheme of Incentive 2007 approved by the Govt. of Maharashtra, to the extent of 75% of the eligible fixed capital investment at Mangaon or to the extent of taxes paid to the State Govt. less incentive of stamp duty and electricity duty exemption, within a period of 7 years from the date of approval, whichever is lower.
 - As per AS -12 & accounting policy followed by the company the amount of such subsidies receivable is considered as Capital Receipt and is credited to Capital Reserve. The amount receivable amounts to ₹ 16,652,521/- (Previous Year ₹ 3,008,030/-).
- 2.30 Tangible Fixed Assets namely Land, Factory Shed & Building and Plant & Machinery acquired upto 31st March, 2009 were revalued on 1st April, 2009. As a result of revaluation, Revaluation Reserve was created amounting to ₹ 7,832,375,428/-, and additional depreciation of ₹ 408,899,018/- (Previous Year ₹ 408,899,018/-) provided on increased amount of assets due to revaluation has been adjusted from Revaluation Reserve.
- 2.31 Excise duty in respect of finished goods lying in factory premises and custom duty on goods lying in custom bonded warehouse are provided and included in the valuation of inventory. This accounting treatment has no impact on the profit for the year. Credit of taxes and duties availed is accounted for by reducing the purchase cost of the materials and fixed assets.
- 2.32 The company owes ₹754,650/- (Previous Year ₹3,427,545/-) to Micro and Small Enterprises which are outstanding for more than 45 days as at 31st March, 2015. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the company. The Auditors have relied upon the same.
- 2.33 The Company has incurred an expenditure of ₹ 22,729,000/- towards promoting education, health care, eradication of hunger and malnutrition. These expenditures are covered under various schemes of Corporate Social Responsibility as prescribed under section 135 of Companies Act, 2013.

Gross amount required to be spent during the year

₹501 Lacs (approx.)

Amount Spent during the year

₹ 227 Lacs (approx.)

- 2.34 Effective from 1st April 2014, the company has changed depreciation based on the remaining useful life of the assets as per the requirement of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. Had there been no change in the depreciation rate, the depreciation charged for the year ended 31st March, 2015 would have been higher by ₹ 98,470,417/- (net).
 - In respect of assets whose useful life is already exhausted as on 1st April, 2014 has been adjusted and depreciation amounting to ₹ 40,405,997/- has been adjusted from Reserves & Surplus in accordance with the requirement of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2.35 In the opinion of the company, the value on realisation of current assets, loans & advances in the ordinary course of the business shall not be less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet.
- 2.36 Financial reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures as per Accounting Standard 27:

| Name of the | Date of | Country of | % Ownership Interest | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Companies | Incorporation | Incorporation | As At 31.03.2015 | As At 31.03.2014 | |
| Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. | 26th February, 2010 | India | 30.30% | 30.30% | |
| Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd.* | 31st January, 2013 | Singapore | 25.00% | NA | |

^{*}On 11th November 2014, the company has entered into a Joint Venture Agreement with other shareholders of Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd.

The company's share of the Assets and Liabilities as on 31st March 2015 and share of Income & Expenses for the year ended on that date in respect of Joint Venture Companies (on the basis of their Un-audited statement of accounts) are given below:

Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd.

| Particulars | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Company's Share | 30.30% | 30.30% |

(₹)

| | | () |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Assets | | |
| Non - Current Assets | 42,940,848 | 42,942,391 |
| Current Assets | 1,593,928 | 40,053 |
| Total Assets | 44,534,776 | 42,982,444 |
| Equity and Liabilities | | |
| Share Capital | 151,500 | 151,500 |
| Reserves & Surplus | (2,351,747) | (2,369,169) |
| Non - Current Liabilities | 46,443,661 | 44,821,578 |
| Current Liabilities | 291,362 | 378,535 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 44,534,776 | 42,982,444 |
| Income | 94,748 | Nil |
| Expenditure | 77,326 | 81,716 |
| Aggregate amount of Contingent Liability - Bank Guarantee | 35,969,130 | 35,969,130 |
| Aggregate amount of Commitment on account of Capital Expenditure remaining to be executed (net of advances) | NA | NA |

Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd.

| Particulars | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Company's Share | 25.00% | NA |

| | | (₹ |
|---|---------------|----|
| Assets | | |
| Non - Current Assets | 3,089,634,985 | NA |
| Current Assets | 96,388,095 | NA |
| Total Assets | 3,186,023,080 | NA |
| Equity and Liabilities | | |
| Share Capital | 829,328,100 | NA |
| Reserves & Surplus | (25,998,607) | NA |
| Non - Current Liabilities | 1,064,043,600 | NA |
| Current Liabilities | 1,318,649,987 | NA |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 3,186,023,080 | NA |
| Income | 360,664 | NA |
| Expenditure | 266,324 | NA |
| Aggregate amount of Contingent Liability - Bank Guarantee | NA | NA |
| Aggregate amount of Commitment on account of Capital Expenditure remaining to be executed (net of advances) | NA | NA |

2.37 Pre-operative expenses forming part of Capital - Work - in Progress consists of :

(₹)

| Particulars | As At 31.03.2015 | As At 31.03.2014 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Amount Brought Forward from Last Year | 4,225,648 | 13,889,123 |
| Amount Capitalised/ Adjusted During the Year | 1,771,636 | 9,663,475 |
| Closing Balance | 2,454,012 | 4,225,648 |
| Represented By: | | |
| Legal & Professional Charges | 911,490 | 911,490 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 93,000 | 93,000 |
| Salaries, Wages & Other Allowances | 1,348,529 | 2,996,728 |
| Water & Electricity Charges | 100,993 | 224,430 |
| Total | 2,454,012 | 4,225,648 |

The foreign exchange fluctuation (net) gain ₹ 70,226,876/- (Previous Year loss ₹ 51,488,189/-), as shown in Profit & Loss Account, has been arrived at after considering loss of ₹26,724,103/- (Previous Year ₹93,400,085/-) and gain of ₹96,950,979/-(Previous Year ₹41,911,896/-). Further, mark to market gain/(loss) has been recognised by the company of ₹Nil (Previous Year ₹ Nil) as specified in Accounting Standard 30 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" issued by ICAI.

- 2.39 a) The Accounting Standard 15 (Revised 2005) have been made applicable from F.Y. 2007-08, the requisite information and disclosure have been given separately for this year and previous year.
 - b) The employees' gratuity fund scheme managed by LIC of India is a defined benefit plan. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation for leave encashment is recognised in the same manner as gratuity.

Disclosure as per Accounting Standard 15:

i) Expenses recognised during the year (Under the head "Personnel Cost")

 (\mathbf{T})

| Particulars | Gratuity (Funded) | | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| Current Service Cost | 8,797,040 | 8,134,854 | 3,064,998 | 2,682,583 |
| Interest Cost | 5,547,466 | 6,205,172 | 943,572 | 1,003,546 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (6,092,174) | (5,380,750) | - | - |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in the period | (658,199) | (8,244,144) | (654,183) | (1,792,302) |
| Net Cost | 7,594,133 | 715,132 | 3,354,387 | 1,893,827 |

ii) Net Asset / Liability recognised in the Balance Sheet as at year end

(₹)

| Particulars | Gratuity (Funded) | | Leave Encashm | ent (Unfunded) |
|--|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| Fair value of plan assets as at March 31st | 72,815,270 | 68,694,197 | - | - |
| Present value of obligation as at March 31st | 82,836,566 | 71,121,360 | 14,573,627 | 12,097,075 |

iii) Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of Defined Benefit obligation

(₹)

| Particulars | Gratuity (Funded) | | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| Defined Benefit obligation as at April 1st | 71,121,360 | 68,946,358 | 12,097,076 | 11,150,508 |
| Current Service Cost | 8,797,040 | 8,134,854 | 3,064,998 | 2,682,583 |
| Interest Cost | 5,547,466 | 6,205,172 | 943,572 | 1,003,546 |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligation | (622,561) | (7,864,470) | (654,183) | (1,792,302) |
| Benefit paid | (2,006,739) | (4,300,554) | (877,834) | (947,259) |
| Defined Benefit obligation as at March 31st | 82,836,566 | 71,121,360 | 14,573,629 | 12,097,076 |

iv) Reconciliation of opening and closing balance of fair value of plan assets

(₹)

| Particulars | Gratuit | ty (Funded) |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year | 68,694,197 | 58,665,087 |
| Expected return on plan assets | 6,092,174 | 5,380,750 |
| Actuarial gain / (loss) | 35,638 | 379,673 |
| Employer contribution | - | 8,569,241 |
| Benefit paid | (2,006,739) | (4,300,554) |
| Fair value of plan assets at year end | 72,815,270 | 68,694,197 |
| Actual Return on plan assets | 6,127,812 | 5,760,423 |

v) Investment details

(₹)

| Particulars | Gratuity (Funded) | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| Insurer Managed Funds | 72,815,270 | 68,694,197 |

vi) Acturarial assumptions

| Particulars | Gratuity (Funded) | | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) | |
|--|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| Discount rate (per annum) | 7.80% | 9.00% | 7.80% | 9.00% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets (per annum) | 9.00% | 8.85% | NA | NA |
| Rate of escalation in salary (per annum) | 8.00% | 8.00% | 8.00% | 8.00% |

c) The disclosures required under Accounting Standard 15 "Employee Benefits" notified in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2006, are given below:

Defined Contribution Plan

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan recognised and charged in the Profit & Loss Account for the year are as under:

(₹)

| Particulars | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund | 5,619,940 | 4,357,756 |
| Employer's Contribution to Pension Scheme | 9,143,206 | 7,490,208 |

2.40 Segment Reporting Policies

Identification of Segments

Primary Segment

Business segment: The Company's operating businesses are organised and managed separately according to the nature of products, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products. The two identified segments are Steel Pipes & Tubes and Power - Electricity.

Inter Division transfers of goods, as marketable products produced by separate divisions of the company for captive consumption are made as if sales were to third parties at current market prices and are included in turnover.

Segment Information

Segment Revenues, Results and Other Information:

(₹ in lacs)

| Particulars | Steel Pipes & Tubes | Power - Electricity | Others | Total |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenue from Operations | 1 33,840 (118,834) | 1,676 (1,743) | 8,282 (6,321) | 1 43,798 (126,898) |
| Inter-Segment Sales | - (-) | 576 (605) | - (-) | 576 (605) |
| Segment Results | 6,992 (4,151) | 1,049 (938) | 8,282 (6,321) | 16,323 (11,410) |
| Finance Costs | 360 (273) | - (-) | - (-) | 360 (273) |
| Other Un-allocable Expenditure | - (-) | - (-) | - (-) | - (-) |
| Profit Before Tax | 6,632 (3,878) | 1, 049 (938) | 8,282 (6,321) | 1 5,963 (11,137) |
| Segment Assets (Including Capital Work- in - Progress, excluding Revaluation) | 1 46,509 (144,578) | 10,420 (11,197) | 98,297 (102,730) | 255,226 (258,505) |
| Segment Liabilities | 17,177 (24,897) | 3,040 (3,383) | (-) | 20,217 (28,280) |
| Un-allocable Liabilities | | | | 8,583 (8,988) |
| Capital Employed | | | | 226,426 (221,237) |

2.41 Related Parties Disclosures as per Accounting Standard – 18.

List of Related Parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

a) Joint Venture Companies

Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd.

Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd.

b) Subsidiary Companies

Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (WOS)

Maharashtra Seamless Finance Ltd. (WOS)

Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd. (WOS)

c) Step Subsidiary Company*

Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC

d) Associate Companies

Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.

Star Drilling Pte. Ltd.

Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd.

(Formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.)

e) Common Controlled Entities

Jindal Pipes Ltd.

Haryana Capfin Ltd.

f) Key Management Personnel

Shri Saket Jindal

Shri S. P. Raj

Shri Ashok Soni

Shri D.C. Gupta

g) Relatives of Key Management Personnel

Shri D.P. Jindal

Smt. Savita Jindal

Shri Raghav Jindal

Smt. Rachna Jindal

Smt. Shruti Raghav Jindal

Details of transactions during the year are as follows:

(₹)

| | | | (₹) |
|------|---|----------------|---------------|
| | Particulars | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| i) | Purchase & Other Services | | |
| | Associate Companies | 19,319,566 | 13,975,026 |
| | Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 141,311 | 120,514 |
| | Common Controlled Entities | 185,617,795 | 207,528,590 |
| ii) | Sales & Other Services | | |
| | Joint Venture Companies | 59,649,156 | NA |
| | Associate Companies | 21,226,630 | 12,481,335 |
| | Subsidiary Companies | - | 25,749,158 |
| | Common Controlled Entities | 74,847,087 | 74,667,224 |
| ii) | Investment | | |
| , | Subsidiary Companies | 80,050 | 144,007,500 |
| v) | Net Loans/Inter Corporate Deposits given or repaid | | |
| , | Subsidiary Companies | 997,708,963 | 1,473,176,025 |
| | Common Controlled Entities | 294,000,000 | 219,475,000 |
| v) | Interest & Guarantee Commission received / receivable | | |
| _ | Joint Venture Companies | 10,268,904 | N/A |
| | Associate Companies | 23,267,441 | 7,343,655 |
| | Subsidiary Companies | 78,139,451 | 25,749,158 |
| | Common Controlled Entities | 33,796,763 | 39,475,778 |
| i) | Rent Paid | , , | |
| , | Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| ⁄ii) | Remuneration & Others | | |
| _ | Key Management Personnel | 20,788,845 | 19,400,291 |
| | Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 527,340 | 2,249,360 |
| iii) | Dividend Paid | | |
| , | Key Management Personnel | 10,421,364 | 10,421,364 |
| | Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 2,613,438 | 2,613,438 |
| x) | Loans/Inter Corporate Deposits (Maximum Outstanding) * | | |
| , | Joint Venture Companies | 44,852,852 | 44,702,852 |
| | Associate Companies | 280,151,454 | 344,075,729 |
| | Subsidiary Companies | 3,468,640,949 | 1,536,539,183 |
| | Common Controlled Entities | 450,355,673 | 792,255,673 |
| x) | Guarantees & Collateral Securities (Outstanding) | | |
| _ | Joint Venture Companies | 9,263,438,400 | NA |
| | Associate Companies | 11,892,252,000 | 5,686,809,751 |
| | Subsidiary Companies | 4,603,553,340 | 1,201,996,000 |
| (i) | Balance Payable at the year end | | |
| , | Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 58,875 | 51,457 |
| (ii) | Balance Receivable (including loans if any) at the year end * | , - | , , |
| ′ | Joint Venture Companies | 44,949,763 | 44,702,852 |
| | Associate Companies | 354,887,508 | 357,599,575 |
| | Subsidiary Companies | 2,577,485,750 | 1,490,124,838 |
| | Common Controlled Entities | 61,167,298 | 323,938,470 |
| | | ,, | = =,. = =, 0 |

No amount has been provided as doubtful debts or advances / written off or written back in the year in respect of debts due from or to any Related Parties.

^{*} Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC is a step subsidiary with direct holding of 5% & holding of 51% through Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd. (WOS).

^{*} Includes effect of change in foreign exchange translation.



- 2.42 Details of Loans and Advances given, Investment made and Guarantee given covered U/S 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - i) Investments made are given under investment note no. 2.11
 - ii) Loan and Advances given to Related Parties

(₹)

| Name of Companies | Balance As At | | Maximum outstanding | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. * (Formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 |
| Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 253,492,740 | 243,404,190 | 253,492,740 | 317,497,015 |
| Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. ** | 44,852,852 | 44,702,852 | 44,852,852 | 44,702,852 |
| Jindal Pipes Ltd. | 108,972,760 | 372,555,673 | 450,355,673 | 792,255,673 |
| Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (WOS) | 277,277,244 | 266,242,114 | 277,277,244 | 307,714,183 |
| Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd. (WOS) | 1,309,712,490 | 1,201,996,000 | 1,309,712,490 | 1,228,825,000 |
| Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC | 938,862,000 | - | 1,881,651,215 | - |
| TOTAL | 2,959,828,800 | 2,155,479,543 | 4,244,000,928 | 2,717,573,437 |

^{*}The company has waived interest due to inadequacy of profit on loan given to Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (Associate Company) (Formerly Known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.). The company is considering loan given as recoverable.

iii) Loan and Advances given to Other Body Corporates

(₹)

| Name of Companies | Balance As At | | Maximum outstanding | |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| Sudha Apparels Ltd. | 195,792,691 | - | 200,092,691 | - |
| Jhanjhari Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | 192,905,596 | - | 295,000,000 | - |
| Gangotri Incandescent Pvt. Ltd | - | 20,914,301 | 20,914,301 | 60,000,000 |
| Diwakar Marketing Pvt. Ltd. | 20,388,887 | 40,757,480 | 40,000,000 | 40,757,480 |
| Jindal Aluminium Ltd. | - | 328,054,914 | 475,000,000 | 328,394,349 |
| Leekha Chemicals Pvt. Ltd. | 4,091,038 | 3,736,958 | 4,536,958 | 4,000,000 |
| Maharashtra Seamless Limited Employees Welfare Trust | 157,000,000 | 586,000,000 | 586,000,000 | 596,000,000 |
| TOTAL | 570,178,212 | 979,463,653 | 1,621,543,950 | 1,029,151,829 |

Loan and Advances are given for business purposes to the above mentioned entities except loan given to Maharashtra Seamless Limited Employee Welfare Trust which had been formed with the sole objective of employee welfare. Further, the company has not charged interest on loan given.

^{**}In the case of Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. (Joint Venture Company), no interest has been provided on the loans given in previous years both on account of inadequacy of profit & future plan of business activity on account of de-allocation of coal block. The company is considering loan given to Gondkhari as recoverable as final decision in respect of discontinuation of JV Agreement is not taken by JV partners.



iv) Guarantees & Standby Letter of Credit (SBLC) given by the Company

Name of Companies As At As At 31.03.2015 31.03.2014 Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. 7,378,651 (Formerly Known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 2,503,632,000 2,403,992,000 Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (WOS) 1,251,816,000 1,201,996,000 Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC 3,351,737,340 Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. 4,256,174,400 3,275,439,100 Star Drilling Pte. Ltd. 9,388,620,000 Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. (SBLC - Refer Note No. 2.26) 5,007,264,000

These guarantees & standby letter of credit were utilized for raising loans by the recipient companies.

2.43 Earning Per Equity Share computed in accordance with Accounting Standard – 20

| Particulars | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| Net Profit available for Equity Shareholders (₹)(a) | 1,225,620,031 | 971,115,359 |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each (b) | 67,034,790 | 69,475,225 |
| Basic / Diluted Earning per Equity Share (₹)(a/b) | 18.28 | 13.98 |

2.44 Disclosure of loan / advances and investment in its own shares by the company as per requirement of clause 32 of the listing agreement :

(₹)

(₹)

| Name of Companies Balance As At | | e As At | Maximum o | outstanding | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 |
| A) | Loan and advances in the nature of loan given to Subsidiary/Step Subsidiary, Associate Companies | | | | |
| | Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 253,492,740 | 243,404,190 | 253,492,740 | 317,497,015 |
| | Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 277,277,244 | 266,242,114 | 277,277,244 | 307,714,183 |
| | Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly Known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 |
| | Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd. | 1,309,712,490 | 1,201,996,000 | 1,309,712,490 | 1,228,825,000 |
| | Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC | 938,862,000 | - | 1,881,651,215 | - |
| B) | Loan and advances where repayment schedule is not specified / is not beyond 7 years | | | | |
| | Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 253,492,740 | 243,404,190 | 253,492,740 | 317,497,015 |
| | Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 277,277,244 | 266,242,114 | 277,277,244 | 307,714,183 |
| | Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly Known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 |
| | Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. | 44,852,852 | 44,702,852 | 44,852,852 | 44,702,852 |
| | Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd. | 1,309,712,490 | 1,201,996,000 | 1,309,712,490 | 1,228,825,000 |
| | Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC | 938,862,000 | - | 1,881,651,215 | - |

 $(\mathbf{\overline{t}})$

| Name of Companies | Balanc | e As At | Maximum o | outstanding |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 |
| C) Loans and advances in the nature of loans where interest is not charged or charged below bank rate | | | | |
| Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. | 44,852,852 | 44,702,852 | 44,852,852 | 44,702,852 |
| Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly Known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 |
| Maharashtra Seamless Limited Employee Welfare Trust* | 157,000,000 | 586,000,000 | 586,000,000 | 596,000,000 |
| D) Investments made in Equity Share of the company by Maharashtra Seamless Limited Employee Welfare Trust ("a Loanee") during the year of ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ Nil). | | | | |

^{*} Maharashtra Seamless Limited Employee Welfare Trust is not a Related Party as per AS-18, issued by ICAI

2.45 RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED

(₹)

| Items | Year Ended 31.03.2015 | Year Ended 31.03.2014 |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Round Billets | 7,479,148,311 | 5,926,736,873 |
| HR Coils | 2,321,043,433 | 2,025,925,446 |
| Others | 74,502,666 | 212,631,759 |
| Total | 9,874,694,410 | 8,165,294,078 |

2.46 VALUE OF IMPORTED & INDIGENOUS RAW MATERIALS, STORES & SPARES PARTS CONSUMED

a) RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED

| Particulars | Year Ended | 31.03.2015 | Year Ended | 31.03.2014 |
|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | (%) | (₹) | (%) | (₹) |
| Imported | 21.10 | 2,083,167,726 | 26.62 | 2,173,353,187 |
| Indigenous | 78.90 | 7,791,526,684 | 73.38 | 5,991,940,891 |
| Total | 100.00 | 9,874,694,410 | 100.00 | 8,165,294,078 |

b) STORES & SPARES PARTS CONSUMED

| Particulars | Year Ended 31.03.2015 | | Year Ended | 31.03.2014 |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | (%) | (₹) | (%) | (₹) |
| Imported | 8.26 | 40,442,822 | 21.19 | 87,279,292 |
| Indigenous | 91.74 | 449,200,896 | 78.81 | 324,626,359 |
| Total | 100.00 | 489,643,718 | 100.00 | 411,905,651 |

2.47 CIFVALUE OF IMPORTS

(₹)

| Particulars | Year Ended 31.03.2015 | Year Ended 31.03.2014 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Raw Materials | 2,537,663,501 | 783,864,348 |
| Stores & Spares | 54,658,371 | 69,780,987 |
| Capital Goods | 106,429,476 | 81,430,904 |

2.48 EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

 $(\overline{\mathbf{T}})$

| Particulars | Year Ended 31.03.2015 | Year Ended 31.03.2014 |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Travelling | 5,871,236 | 4,653,149 |
| Interest | 2,047,587 | - |
| Others | 2,232,373 | 2,741,705 |

2.49 EARNINGS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

 $(\overline{\mathbf{T}})$

| Particulars | Year Ended 31.03.2015 | Year Ended 31.03.2014 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| FOB Value of Physical / Deemed Exports | 113,881,469 | 76,576,014 |
| Interest | 78,412,303 | 33,092,814 |
| Others | 33,263,492 | 13,366,069 |

- 2.50 Paise have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.
- 2.51 Previous year figures have been regrouped / recast, where necessary, to conform to the current year classification.

As per our report of even date attached

For KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

ASHOK SONI CFO

R.K. KANODIA

Partner Membership No. 016121

Place : Gurgaon Dated : 26th May, 2015 D.C. GUPTA
VP & Company Secretary

D.P. JINDAL
Executive Chairman
SAKET JINDAL
Managing Director
U.C. AGARWAL
P. N.VIJAY
N.C. JAIN
ROMA KUMAR
Directors
S.P. RAJ

For and on Behalf of the Board

Wholetime Director

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To The Members of

Maharashtra Seamless Limited

1) Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements (the "Consolidated Financial Statement") of Maharashtra Seamless Limited (the "Company"), and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates; hereinafter referred to as the "Group" which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2015, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, which we have signed under reference to this report.

2) Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the act') with respect to the preparation and presentation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that are operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

3) Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

- 4) An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements, that give a true and fair view, in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has in place an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- 5) We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

6) Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2015 and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date. We report that consolidated that financial statements have been prepared by the company in accordance with the requirements of accounting standard (AS-21), "Consolidated Financial Statements", Accounting Standard (AS-27) on "Financial Reporting of Interests in joint ventures" and an associate companies accounted on the equity method in accordance with Accounting Standards (AS-23) "Accounting for Investments in Associates" as notified by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and on the basis of the separated financial statements of Maharashtra Seamless Ltd. and its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures included in the consolidated financial statements.

7) Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note No 2.29 to the consolidated Financial Statements, relating to the company has given interest free loan to the Jindal Premium Connection Pvt. Ltd.(formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.), Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. and Maharashtra Seamless Ltd. Employees Welfare Trust which had been formed with the sole objective of employee welfare respectively.

8) Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2015 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, based on comments in the auditors reports of the holding company, subsidiary companies, associates companies and jointly controlled entities incorporated in india, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters Specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order to the extent applicable.

9) As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:

- a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
- c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of consolidated financial statements.
- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the applicable Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014;
- e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2015, and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary company, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies, its associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31st March, 2015, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
- f. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us:
- (i) The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its consolidated financial statements as referred to in note no. 2.25 to the consolidated financial statements.
- (ii) Provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any and as required on long term forward contracts(a) in respect of such items as relates to the Group, Its Associates and Jointly Controlled Entities and (b) the Group share of net profit in respect of its associates.
- (iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investors Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its Associate Company, Subsidiary Company and Jointly Controlled Entity incorporated in India.

10) Other Matters

- a) We did not audit the financial statements of subsidiary companies i.e. Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Limited, Discovery Oil And Mines Pte Ltd., Internovia Natural FZ LLC and Joint Venture Companies i.e. Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd., Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. whose financial statements reflects total assets of ₹ 138,580 lacs as at 31st March 2015, and total revenues of ₹ 1,166 lacs for the year ended 31st March 2015 and two associates companies i.e. Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte Ltd. and Star Drilling Pte. Ltd., which constitute net profit of ₹ 2,606 lacs for the year then ended 31st March 2015.
- b) The financial statements of subsidiary companies i.e. Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Limited, Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd., Internovia Natural FZ LLC and Joint Venture companies i.e. Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd., Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. whose financial statements reflected total assets of ₹ 138,580 lacs as at 31st March 2015, total revenues of ₹ 1,166 lacs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements based on their unaudited financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group Share of net profit of ₹ 2,607 lacs of three associate companies i.e. Jindal Premium connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.), Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. and Star Drilling Pte. Ltd. for the year ended 31st March 2015 is reflected in Consolidated Financial Statements on the basis of their unaudited financial statements.
- c) These financial statements / financial information are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respects of these subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities and associates, and our report in terms of sub-section(3) and(11) of section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid these subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities and associates, is based solely on such unaudited financial statements.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the financial statements / financial information certified by the Management.

For Kanodia Sanyal & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 008396N

R.K.Kanodia

Partner

Membership no.: 016121

Place: Delhi Date: 26th May, 2015

Annexure to the Independent Auditor's Report on Consolidated Financial Statements Referred to in paragraph 1 of the section on "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date

Our reporting on the Order includes a subsidiary company, a jointly controlled entity and an associate company incorporated in India, to which the Order is applicable.

In respect of an associate company and a jointly controlled entity incorporated in India, which have been included in the consolidated financial statements based on unaudited financial statements of such entities provided to us by the management, whilst in our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, reporting under the Order is applicable in respect of these entities, since these entities are unaudited, the possible effects of the same on our reporting under the Order in the case of these consolidated financial statements has not been considered.

- 1. In respect of its Fixed Assets of the Holding Company, subsidiary company, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India:
 - (a) The respective entities have maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Holding Company, subsidiary company, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India have a phased programme of physical verification of its fixed assets which, in our opinion, and the opinion of the other auditors, is reasonable having regard to the size of the respective entities and the nature of their assets. As explained to us, pursuant to the programme all fixed assets were physically verified by the management of the respective entities during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us and the other auditors, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- 2. In respect of its inventories of the Holding Company, subsidiary company, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India:
 - (a) As explained to us and others auditors, the inventories were physically verified by the management of respective entities during the year at reasonable intervals.
 - (b) In our opinion and the opinion of the other auditors and according to the information and explanations given to us and other auditors, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management of the respective entities were reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the respective entities and the nature of their business.
 - (c) In our opinion and opinion of other auditors and according to the information and explanations given to us and the other auditors, the respective entities have maintained proper records of their inventories and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- 3. In respect of loans, secured or unsecured, granted by the Holding Company, subsidiary company, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013:
 - (a) The holding company has granted loans to seven companies. The maximum amount involved during the year was ₹ 42,440 lacs the year-end balance of loan granted to such companies was ₹ 29,598.29 lacs.
 - (b) In respect of loans granted by the Holding company the interest payments are regular except note no. 2.29 to the consolidated financial statements and the principal amounts are being received / renewed on the due dates.
 - (c) There is no overdue amount in respect of the above loans.
- 4. In our opinion and the opinion of other auditors and according to the information and explanations given to us and other auditors, there is an adequate internal control procedure commensurate in Holding Company, subsidiary company, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India with the size of the respective entities and the nature of their business for the purchase of stores, raw material including components, plant and machinery, equipment and other assets, and for the sale of goods. Further, on the basis of our examination and other auditors' examination, the books and records of the respective entities in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices, during the course of our and other auditors' audit, no major weakness in such internal control procedures and systems has been observed.
- 5. According to the information and explanations given to us and other auditors, the respective entities have not accepted any deposits during the year from the public within the provisions of Section 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under.
- 6. According to the information and explanations given to us and other auditors, in our opinion and the opinion of the other auditors, the Holding Company, Subsidiary company, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India have prima facie, made and maintained the prescribed cost records pursuant to the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, as amended prescribed by the Central Government under sub section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013. Neither we nor the other auditors have, however, made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.

- 7. According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues of the Holding Company, subsidiary company, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India.
 - (a) The respective entities have generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth-tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the aforesaid dues were outstanding as at 31st March, 2015 for a period of more than six months from the date of becoming payable.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and other auditors, details of dues of income tax, Sales tax, Custom Duty, Wealth Tax, Excise Duty and Cess which have not been deposited as on 31st March, 2015 on account of any dispute are given below:

| Name of the Statue | Nature of Dues | Forum where Dispute is pending | Period to which the amount relates | Amount (₹in Lacs) |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Sales Tax | Demand for Sales Tax | Maharashtra Sales Tax Authority (Appellate Tribunal) | 2001-2002 | 4.65 |
| Excise Duty | Demand for Excise Duty | Commissioner Appeal | Jan.1998- June 1999 | 18.70 |
| | | CESTAT | Oct.2002 | 0.37 |
| | | CESTAT | 2005-2006 | 3.58 |
| | | CESTAT | 2006-2007 | 199.45 |
| | | HIGH COURT | 2006-2007 | 54.73 |
| | | CESTAT | 2005-2006 | 75.04 |
| | | CESTAT | 2007-2008 | 148.42 |
| Income Tax | Demand for Income Tax | Commissioner Appeal | 2009-2010 | 4.53 |
| | | | 2010-2011 | 4.92 |

- (c) The aforesaid entities have been generally regular in transferring amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules made thereunder within time.
- 8. The Group its associates and jointly controlled entities have consolidated accumulated losses at the end of the financial year. There are cash losses on a consolidated basis during the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 9. In our opinion and the opinion of the other auditors and according to the information and explanations given to us and the other auditors, the Holding Company, subsidiary company, associate and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India have not defaulted in the repayment of dues to financial institutions and banks.
- 10. In our opinion and opinion of other auditors and according to the information and explanations given to us and other auditors the terms and conditions of the corporate guarantees given by the Holding Company for loan taken by others company from banks are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Group companies.
- I. According to the information and explanations given to us and other auditors, the term loans have been aplied by the Holding Company, subsidiary company, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India, loan during the year for the purpose, for which they were obtained, other than temprorary deployment for pending allocations.
- 12. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us and other auditors, no fraud by the Holding Company, its subsidiary, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India and no fraud on the Holding Company, its subsidiary, associate company and jointly controlled entity incorporated in India has been noticed or reported during the year by the management of respective entities.

For Kanodia Sanyal & Associates

Chartered Accountants FRN: 008396N

R.K.Kanodia

Partner

Membership no.: 016121

Place: Delhi Date: 26th May, 2015

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2015

| | | Note No. | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|-----|--|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| I. | EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| | I Shareholders' Funds | | | |
| | (a) Share Capital | 2.1 | 1,711,995,730 | 341,415,620 |
| | (b) Reserves and Surplus | 2.2 | 27,629,633,245 | 27,645,509,371 |
| | | | 29,341,628,975 | 27,986,924,991 |
| | 2 Minority Interest (Refer Note No | o. 2.26) | - | - |
| | 3 Non - Current Liabilities | | | |
| | (a) Long - Term Borrowings | 2.3 | 4,292,622,087 | 33,860,938 |
| | (b) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | 2.4 | 806,387,074 | 730,663,280 |
| | (c) Other Long - Term Liabilities | 2.5 | 405,020,951 | 497,817,646 |
| | | | 5,504,030,112 | 1,262,341,864 |
| | 4 Current Liabilities | | | |
| | (a) Short - Term Borrowings | 2.6 | 3,490,342,137 | 1,271,687,300 |
| | (b) Trade Payables | 2.7 | 726,903,411 | 1,466,981,976 |
| | (c) Other Current Liabilities | 2.8 | 916,355,345 | 835,281,977 |
| | (d) Short - Term Provisions | 2.9 | 279,908,947 | 60,748,755 |
| | , , | | 5,413,509,840 | 3,634,700,008 |
| | TOTAL | | 40,259,168,927 | 32,883,966,863 |
| II. | ASSETS | | | |
| | I Non - Current Assets | | | |
| | (a) Fixed Assets | 2.10 | | |
| | (i) Tangible Assets | | 9,339,293,439 | 6,518,291,167 |
| | (ii) Intangible Assets | | 3,249,982 | 4,661,984 |
| | (iii) Revalued Assets | | 5,377,899,603 | 5,787,355,178 |
| | (iv) Capital Work - in - Progre | SS | 374,598,342 | 343,803,570 |
| | (v) Silver Coins in Hand | | 163,767 | 153,213 |
| | (b) Non - Current Investments | 2.11 | 10,475,119,266 | 2,454,890,678 |
| | (c) Long - Term Loans and Advan | ices 2.12 | 450,294,308 | 899,165,575 |
| | () | | 26,020,618,707 | 16,008,321,365 |
| | 2 Current Assets | | | |
| | (a) Current Investments | 2.11 | 3,257,230,358 | 5,880,099,473 |
| | (b) Inventories | 2.13 | 4,895,237,181 | 4,352,118,557 |
| | (c) Trade Receivables | 2.14 | 2,981,977,293 | 3,384,464,323 |
| | (d) Cash and Cash Equivalents | 2.15 | 398,274,938 | 359,171,293 |
| | (e) Short - Term Loans and Advar | nces 2.16 | 2,496,611,882 | 2,737,136,307 |
| | (f) Other Current Assets | 2.17 | 209,218,568 | 162,655,545 |
| | ,, | | 14,238,550,220 | 16,875,645,498 |
| | TOTAL | | 40,259,168,927 | 32,883,966,863 |
| Sig | gnificant Accounting Policies and | | | |
| | lotes on Financial Statements | 1-2.40 | | |
| Дс | s per our report of even date attached | | For and on I | Behalf of the Board |
| | or KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES | | | D.P. IINDAL |

For KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

ASHOK SONI CFO

D.C. GUPTA
VP & Company Secretary

D.P. JINDAL
Executive Chairman
SAKET JINDAL
Managing Director

U.C. AGARWAL P. N.VIJAY N.C. JAIN ROMA KUMAR

Directors

S.P. RAJ Wholetime Director

Place : Gurgaon Dated : 26th May, 2015

Membership No. 016121

R.K. KANODIA

Partner

88

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

| Revenue From Operations 2.18 13,546,655,070 12,088,954,120 Other Income 2.19 744,179,765 639,104,914 III. Total Revenue (I + II) 14,290,835,835 12,728,059,034 V. Expenses: | | | Note No. | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|---------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| III. Total Revenue (I + II) 14,290,835,835 12,728,059,034 IV. Expenses: Cost of Materials Consumed 2.20 9,874,694,410 8,165,294,078 Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work - in - Process and Stock - in - Trade 2.21 (401,489,713) 385,510,567 Employee Benefits Expense 2.22 429,207,112 400,524,427 Finance Costs 2.23 202,010,684 55,680,452 Depreciation and Amortization Expense 2.10 307,184,050 371,211,804 Other Expenses 2.24 2,589,512,335 2,237,936,013 Total Expenses 2.24 2,589,512,335 2,237,936,013 Total Expenses 2.24 2,589,512,335 2,237,936,013 Total Expenses 13,001,118,878 11,616,157,341 V. Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Items and Tax (III-IV) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VII. Exceptional Items | I. R | Revenue From Operations | 2.18 | 13,546,656,070 | 12,088,954,120 |
| Name | II. C | Other Income | 2.19 | 744,179,765 | 639,104,914 |
| Cost of Materials Consumed 2.20 9,874,694,410 8,165,294,078 Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work - in - Process and Stock - in - Trade 2.21 (401,489,713) 385,510,567 Employee Benefits Expense 2.22 429,207,112 400,524,427 | III. T | otal Revenue (I + II) | | 14,290,835,835 | 12,728,059,034 |
| Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work - in - Process and Stock - in - Trade 2.21 (401,489,713) 385,510,567 Employee Benefits Expense 2.22 429,207,112 400,524,427 Finance Costs 2.23 202,010,684 55,680,452 Depreciation and Amortization Expense 2.10 307,184,050 371,211,804 Other Expenses 2.24 2,589,512,335 2,237,936,013 Total Expenses 13,001,118,878 11,616,157,341 V. Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Items and Tax (III-IV) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VII. Exceptional Items - - - VIII. Extraordinary Items and Tax (V - VI) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items and Tax (VII-VIII) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items - - - IX. Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VII. Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VII. Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) | IV. E | expenses: | | | |
| Work - in - Process and Stock - in - Trade 2.21 (401,489,713) 385,510,567 Employee Benefits Expense 2.22 429,207,112 400,524,427 Finance Costs 2.23 202,010,684 55,680,452 Depreciation and Amortization Expense 2.10 307,184,050 371,211,804 Other Expenses 2.24 2,589,512,335 2,237,936,013 Total Expenses 13,001,118,878 11,616,157,341 V. Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Items and Tax (III-IV) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VII. Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax (V - VI) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items | | Cost of Materials Consumed | 2.20 | 9,874,694,410 | 8,165,294,078 |
| Finance Costs 2.23 202,010,684 55,680,452 Depreciation and Amortization Expense 2.10 307,184,050 371,211,804 Other Expenses 2.24 2,589,512,335 2,237,936,013 Total Expenses 13,001,118,878 11,616,157,341 V. Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Items and Tax (III-IV) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VI. Exceptional Items 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items 2,307,746,957 1,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items 337,232,962 230,974,633 VIII. Extraordinary Items 2,307,746,974 25,872,792 VIII. Extraordinary Items 2,307,746,974 2,307,746,974 VIII. Extraordinary Items 2,307,746,974 2,307,746,974 2,307,746,974 VIII. Extraordinary Items 2,307,746,974 2,3 | | | 2.21 | (401,489,713) | 385,510,567 |
| Finance Costs 2.23 202,010,684 55,680,452 Depreciation and Amortization Expense 2.10 307,184,050 371,211,804 Other Expenses 2.24 2,589,512,335 2,237,936,013 Total Expenses 13,001,118,878 11,616,157,341 V. Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Items and Tax (III-IV) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VI. Exceptional Items | Е | imployee Benefits Expense | 2.22 | 429,207,112 | 400,524,427 |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense 2.10 307,184,050 371,211,804 Other Expenses 2.24 2,589,512,335 2,237,936,013 Total Expenses 13,001,118,878 11,616,157,341 V. Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Items and Tax (III-IV) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VII. Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax (V - VI) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items - - IX. Profit Before Tax (VII- VIII) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 X Tax Expense: (1) Current Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | | • • | 2.23 | 202,010,684 | 55,680,452 |
| Other Expenses 2.24 2,589,512,335 2,237,936,013 Total Expenses 13,001,118,878 11,616,157,341 V. Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Items and Tax (IIII-IV) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VII. Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax (V - VI) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items - - - IX. Profit Before Tax (VIII-VIII) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 X Tax Expense: (1) Current Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | Ε | Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 2.10 | 307,184,050 | |
| V. Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Items and Tax (III-IV) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VI. Exceptional Items - - - VII. Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax (V - VI) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items - - - IX. Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 X Tax Expense: 337,232,962 230,974,633 (1) Current Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XII Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XIII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | | | 2.24 | 2,589,512,335 | 2,237,936,013 |
| VI. Exceptional Items - - VII. Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax (V - VI) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items - - IX. Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 X Tax Expense: - - (1) Current Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | Т | otal Expenses | | 13,001,118,878 | 11,616,157,341 |
| VIII. Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax (V - VI) I,289,716,957 I,111,901,693 VIII. Extraordinary Items - - IX. Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) I,289,716,957 I,111,901,693 X Tax Expense: (1) Current Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | V. P | Profit Before Exceptional and Extraordinary Iter | ms and Tax (III-IV) | 1,289,716,957 | 1,111,901,693 |
| VIII. Extraordinary Items - - IX. Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 X Tax Expense: (I) Current Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | VI. E | exceptional Items | | - | - |
| IX. Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) 1,289,716,957 1,111,901,693 X Tax Expense: 337,232,962 230,974,633 (1) Current Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | VII. P | Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax (V - V | (I) | 1,289,716,957 | 1,111,901,693 |
| X Tax Expense: (1) Current Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | VIII. E | extraordinary Items | | <u></u> | |
| (1) Current Tax 337,232,962 230,974,633 (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | IX. P | Profit Before Tax (VII-VIII) | | 1,289,716,957 | 1,111,901,693 |
| (2) Deferred Tax 75,723,794 25,872,792 (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | X T | ax Expense: | | | |
| (3) MAT Credit (39,005,215) (113,774,601) (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | (| I) Current Tax | | 337,232,962 | 230,974,633 |
| (4) Earlier Years 22,820 1,357,009 (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | (. | 2) Deferred Tax | | 75,723,794 | 25,872,792 |
| (5) Wealth Tax - 141,392 XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) 915,742,596 967,330,468 XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | (. | 3) MAT Credit | | (39,005,215) | (113,774,601) |
| XI Profit for the Year (IX-X) XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 967,330,468 47,676,064 47,676,064 | (- | 4) Earlier Years | | 22,820 | 1,357,009 |
| XII Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | (! | 5) Wealth Tax | | | 141,392 |
| XIII Minority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital (Ref Note No 2.26) 749,471 - | XI P | Profit for the Year (IX-X) | | 915,742,596 | 967,330,468 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | XII S | hare in Profit of Associate Companies | | 260,664,690 | 47,676,064 |
| XIV Profit carried to Balance Sheet 1,177,156,757 1,015,006,532 | XIII M | linority Interest Loss adjusted from its Capital | (Ref Note No 2.26) | 749,471 | |
| | XIV P | Profit carried to Balance Sheet | | 1,177,156,757 | 1,015,006,532 |
| XV Earnings Per Equity Share (Par Value ₹ 5/-) | XV E | arnings Per Equity Share (Par Value ₹ 5/-) | | | |
| (I) Basic 14.61 | (| I) Basic | | 17.41 | 14.61 |
| (2) Diluted 14.61 | (. | 2) Diluted | | 17.41 | 14.61 |
| Note: | ٨ | Note: | | | |

Total Income includes ₹ 448,235/- (Previous Year ₹ Nil) share of Jointly Controlled Entities.

Total Expenditure includes ₹ 338,350/-(Previous Year ₹ 81,715/-) share of Jointly Controlled Entities.

Significant Accounting Policies and

Notes on Financial Statements 1-2.40

As per our report of even date attached

For KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

ASHOK SONI CFO

R.K. KANODIA
Partner

D.C. GUPTA
VP & Company Secretary

Membership No. 016121

Place: Gurgaon Dated: 26th May, 2015 For and on Behalf of the Board

D.P. JINDAL
Executive Chairman
SAKET JINDAL
Managing Director
U.C. AGARWAL
P. N.VIJAY
N.C. JAIN
ROMA KUMAR

Directors

S.P. RAJ Wholetime Director

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH,2015

| Net Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax | | | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|----|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Adjustments for: Depreciation and Amortization 307,184,050 371,211,804 (Profit) on sale / write off of Assets (Net) (2,955,806) (53,024) Income Tax Adjustment relating to Wealth Tax (141,392) Finance Costs 202,009,336 441,912,563 Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 476,760,604 Interest Income (297,117,771) (135,723,990) Dividend Income (2,562,032) (2,989,739) Net Gain on Sale of Investments (418,304,304) (429,014,382) Rental Income (6,719,142) (6,726,338) Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes 1,331,915,978 1,001,053,259 Changes in Working Capital: Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: Inventories (543,118,624) 780,831,055 Trade Receivables and Other Receivables 205,584,288 (35,334,419) Short - Term Loans and Advances (59,0977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (1,933,3027) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (193,3027) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: Trade Payables and Other Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Current Liabilities 1,395,620,490 - (2,204,469,473) Cash Flow from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Loan Flow from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Loan Flow from Investing Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Loan Flow from Investing Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Loan Flow from Investing Activities (1,502,004,004,004,004,004,004,004,004,004,0 | A. | Cash Flow from Operating Activities | | |
| Depreciation and Amortization (Profit) on sale / write off of Assets (Net) (2,955,806) (53,024) Income Tax Adjustment relating to Wealth Tax (141,392) Finance Costs (20,009,336 (44,912,563) Share in Profit of Associate Companies (200,009,336 (44,912,563) Share in Profit of Associate Companies (201,117,771) (135,723,990) Dividend Income (2,562,032) (2,889,739) Net Gain on Sale of Investments (418,304,304) (429,014,382) Rental Income (6,719,142) (6,776,338) Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes (6,719,142) (6,776,338) Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes (543,118,624) (780,831,055) Trade Receivables and Other Receivables (590,977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (590,977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (1,307,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (1,933,027) (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Non - Current Assets (1,933,027) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities (1,507,204,570) (1,507,204,570) (1,669,604) Other Current Liabilities (1,507,204,570) (1,507,204,570) (1,669,604) (1,507,204,570) (1,507,2 | | Net Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax | 1,289,716,957 | 1,111,901,693 |
| (Profit) on sale / write off of Assets (Net) Income Tax Adjustment relating to Wealth Tax Income Tax Adjustment relating to Wealth Tax Income Tax Adjustment relating to Wealth Tax Income 202,009,336 444,912,563 Share in Profit of Associate Companies 200,664,690 47,676,064 Interest Income (297,117,771) (135,723,990) Dividend Income (2,562,032) (2,987,739) Net Gain on Sale of Investments (418,304,304) (429,014,382) Rental Income (6,719,142) (6,726,338) Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes (1,331,915,978 1,001,053,259) Changes in Working Capital: Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: Inventories (543,118,624) 780,831,055 Trade Receivables and Other Receivables 205,584,288 (35,334,419) Short - Term Loans and Advances (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (1,933,027) - Other Current Assets (1,933,027) - Other Current Assets (1,933,027) - Other Current Liabilities (1,933,027) - Trade Payables and Other Liabilities (1,935,620,490) - Trade Payables and Other Liabilities (1,935,620,490) - Other Current Liabilities (1,935,620,490) - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes (1,935,620,490) - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes (1,935,620,490) (1,935,620,490) (1,935,620,490) Net Longe - Term Liabilities (1,935,620,490) (1,931,731,78,005) Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (1,936,623) (1,273,178,005) Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (1,936,620) (1,938,59,620) B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (A) (1,524,696,028) (3,192,36,522) Proceeds from Sale (1,024,166,673) (1,400,7500) | | Adjustments for: | | |
| Income Tax Adjustment relating to Wealth Tax | | · | | |
| Finance Costs Share in Profit of Associate Companies Share in Profit of Associate Companies Share in Profit of Associate Companies Interest Income (297,117,771) (315,723,990) Dividend Income (2,562,032) (2,989,739) Net Gain on Sale of Investments (418,304,304) Rental Income (6,719,142) Rental Income (6,719,142) Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes Changes in Working Capital: Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: Inventories Invento | | (Profit) on sale / write off of Assets (Net) | (2,955,806) | ` ′ |
| Share in Profit of Associate Companies 260,664,690 47,676,064 Interest Income (297,117,771) (135,723,990) Dividend Income (2,562,032) (2,989,739) Net Gain on Sale of Investments (418,304,304) (429,014,382) Rental Income (6,719,142) (6,726,338) Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes 1,331,915,978 1,001,053,259 Changes in Working Capital: Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: Inventories (543,118,624) 780,831,055 Trade Receivables and Other Receivables 205,584,288 (35,334,419) Short - Term Loans and Advances (590,977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (1,933,027) - Other Non - Current Assets (1,933,027) - - Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Long - Term Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - Cash Flow from Decrating Activities after Work | | Income Tax Adjustment relating to Wealth Tax | - | , |
| Interest Income | | | | 44,912,563 |
| Dividend Income (2,562,032) (2,989,739) Net Gain on Sale of Investments (418,304,304) (429,014,382) Rental Income (6,719,142) (6,726,338) Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes 1,331,915,978 1,001,053,259 Changes in Working Capital: Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: Inventories (543,118,624) 780,831,055 Trade Receivables and Other Receivables 205,584,288 (35,334,419) Short - Term Loans and Advances (590,977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (1,933,027) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: (1,933,027) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Long - Term Liabilities 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - (2,234,649) Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Detraordinary Items 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Investing Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Sale (1,524,696,028) (3,192,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets 3,882,044 106,667 Current Investments not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) Others (0,03,724,773) (0,03,724,773) (0,03,724,773) (0,05),724,773 (0,05),724,773 (0,05),724,773 (0,05),724,773 (0,05),724,773 (0,05),724,773 (0,05),724,773 (0,05),724 | | Share in Profit of Associate Companies | 260,664,690 | |
| Net Gain on Sale of Investments | | Interest Income | (297,117,771) | (135,723,990) |
| Rental Income (6,719,142) (6,726,338) Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes 1,331,915,978 1,001,053,259 Changes in Working Capital: Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: 1 Inventories (543,118,624) 780,831,055 Trade Receivables and Other Receivables 205,584,288 (35,334,419) Short - Term Loans and Advances (590,977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Non - Current Assets (1,933,027) - Other Non - Current Assets (195,732) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 - Other Long - Term Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 - - - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 - - Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 - - - <th< td=""><td></td><td>Dividend Income</td><td>(2,562,032)</td><td>(2,989,739)</td></th<> | | Dividend Income | (2,562,032) | (2,989,739) |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Working Capital Changes 1,331,915,978 1,001,053,259 Changes in Working Capital: Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: Inventories (543,118,624) 780,831,055 Trade Receivables and Other Receivables 205,584,288 (35,334,419) Short - Term Loans and Advances (590,977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (195,732) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: 17rade Payables and Other Liabilities 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 2462,469 2462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 < | | Net Gain on Sale of Investments | (418,304,304) | (429,014,382) |
| Changes in Working Capital: Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: (543,118,624) 780,831,055 Inventories (205,584,288) (35,334,419) Short - Term Loans and Advances (590,977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (195,732) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: 173,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items - - - Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) <td></td> <td>Rental Income</td> <td>(6,719,142)</td> <td>(6,726,338)</td> | | Rental Income | (6,719,142) | (6,726,338) |
| Inventories | | | 1,331,915,978 | 1,001,053,259 |
| Trade Receivables and Other Receivables 205,584,288 (35,334,419) Short - Term Loans and Advances (590,977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (1,933,027) - Other Non - Current Assets (195,732) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: 473,621,723 864,044,467 Trade Payables and Other Liabilities 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items - - - Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale <td></td> <td>Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets:</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: | | |
| Short - Term Loans and Advances (590,977,393) (1,323,142,054) Long - Term Loans and Advances (1,507,204,570) (16,659,604) Other Current Assets (1,933,027) - Other Non - Current Assets (195,732) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items - - - Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term I | | Inventories | (543,118,624) | 780,831,055 |
| Long - Term Loans and Advances | | Trade Receivables and Other Receivables | 205,584,288 | (35,334,419) |
| Other Current Assets (1,933,027) - Other Non - Current Assets (195,732) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: 37,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items - - - Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Short - Term Loans and Advances | (590,977,393) | (1,323,142,054) |
| Other Non - Current Assets (195,732) (77,168) Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: Trade Payables and Other Liabilities 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items - - - Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) Others (903,724,773) | | Long - Term Loans and Advances | (1,507,204,570) | (16,659,604) |
| Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: Trade Payables and Other Liabilities 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items Cash Generated from Operations Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets Current Investments not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents - Purchased - Proceeds from Sale - Proceeds from Sale - Proceeds from Sale - Proceeds from Sale - Purchase of Long - Term Investments - Subsidiaries - Others - Others - Others - Side (1,524,696,028) - Others - Others - (951,502) - Others | | Other Current Assets | (1,933,027) | - |
| Trade Payables and Other Liabilities 473,621,723 864,044,467 Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale (4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133) Purchase of Long - Term Investments - Subsidiaries (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Other Non - Current Assets | (195,732) | (77, 168) |
| Other Current Liabilities 87,683,390 2,462,469 Other Long - Term Liabilities 1,935,620,490 - Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items - - Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: | | |
| Other Long - Term Liabilities | | Trade Payables and Other Liabilities | 473,621,723 | 864,044,467 |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Other Current Liabilities | 87,683,390 | 2,462,469 |
| Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items - - Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Other Long - Term Liabilities | 1,935,620,490 | - |
| Cash Generated from Operations 1,390,996,523 1,273,178,005 Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Cash Flow from Operating Activities after Working Capital Changes | 1,390,996,523 | 1,273,178,005 |
| Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds (347,114,390) (184,618,385) Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets 3,882,044 106,667 Current Investments not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents - Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments - Subsidiaries (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items | - | - |
| Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) 1,043,882,133 1,088,559,620 B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets 3,882,044 106,667 Current Investments not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) (4,024,166,673) Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) Subsidiaries (951,502) (144,007,500) Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Cash Generated from Operations | 1,390,996,523 | 1,273,178,005 |
| B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets 3,882,044 106,667 Current Investments not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) Purchased 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds | (347,114,390) | (184,618,385) |
| Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets (1,524,696,028) (319,236,522) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets 3,882,044 106,667 Current Investments not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) | 1,043,882,133 | 1,088,559,620 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets Current Investments not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents - Purchased - Proceeds from Sale - Proceeds from Sale - Proceeds from Sale - Subsidiaries - Subsidiaries - Others 3,882,044 106,667 (4,024,166,673) 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 (951,502) (144,007,500) (903,724,773) | B. | Cash Flow from Investing Activities | | |
| Current Investments not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents - Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets | (1,524,696,028) | (319,236,522) |
| - Purchased (3,030,563,685) (4,024,166,673) - Proceeds from Sale 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 Purchase of Long - Term Investments - Subsidiaries (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | 3,882,044 | 106,667 |
| - Proceeds from Sale Purchase of Long - Term Investments - Subsidiaries Others 4,154,311,839 4,217,408,133 4,217,408,133 (951,502) (144,007,500) (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Current Investments not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents | | |
| Purchase of Long - Term Investments - Subsidiaries (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | - Purchased | (3,030,563,685) | (4,024,166,673) |
| - Subsidiaries (951,502) (144,007,500) - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | - Proceeds from Sale | 4,154,311,839 | 4,217,408,133 |
| - Others (6,238,086,090) (903,724,773) | | Purchase of Long - Term Investments | | |
| | | - Subsidiaries | (951,502) | (144,007,500) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Long - Term Investments | | - Others | (6,238,086,090) | (903,724,773) |
| Troceeds from sale or Long - reinfinvestments | | Proceeds from Sale of Long - Term Investments | | |
| - Joint ventures - 64,731,000 | | - Joint ventures | - | 64,731,000 |
| - Others 328,922,219 | | - Others | 68,086,872 | 328,922,219 |
| Interest Received 291,701,241 137,715,088 | | Interest Received | 291,701,241 | |
| Dividend Received 2,562,032 2,989,739 | | Dividend Received | | |
| Rental Income 6,719,142 6,726,338 | | Rental Income | | |
| Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Investing Activities (B) (632,536,284) | | Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Investing Activities (B) | (6,267,034,135) | (632,536,284) |

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH,2015

| | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities | | |
| Proceeds from issue of Equity Shares / Preference Share | 627,611,344 | - |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long - Term Borrowings | 4,258,831,113 | (2,862,720) |
| Buy Back of Shares | (276,785,781) | (415,290,547) |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of other Short - Term Borrowings | 1,331,682,872 | 689,849,400 |
| Finance Costs | (202,009,334) | (44,912,563) |
| Dividend Paid | (400,095,662) | (418,081,626) |
| Tax on Dividend | (68,319,519) | (71,314,910) |
| Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Financing Activities (C) | 5,270,915,033 | (262,612,966) |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) | 47,763,031 | 193,410,370 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Year | 359,171,293 | 126,716,296 |
| Effect of Change in Group Interest | 4,498,902 | (24,158,254) |
| Effect of exchange differences on restatement of Foreign Currency Cash and Cash Equivalents | (13,158,288) | 63,202,881 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year | 398,274,938 | 359,171,293 |

As per our report of even date attached For KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

R.K. KANODIA

Partner Membership No. 016121

Place : Gurgaon Dated : 26th May, 2015 For and on Behalf of the Board

D.P. JINDAL Executive Chairman SAKET JINDAL

Managing Director
U.C. AGARWAL
P. N.VIJAY
N.C. JAIN
ROMA KUMAR

Directors S.P. RAJ

Wholetime Director

D.C. GUPTA
VP & Company Secretary

ASHOK SONI

CFO

I SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS

a) Basis of Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared to comply with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP), including the accounting standards notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

b) Principles of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements relate to Maharashtra Seamless Limited ('the Comapny') and its subsidiary companies, associates and joint ventures. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- i) The Financial Statements of the company and its subsidiary companies are combined on a line by line basis, by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions in accordance with AS 21 on 'Consolidated Financial Statements'.
- ii) "In case of foreign subsidiaries, being non-integral operations, revenue items are consolidated at the average rate prevailing during the year. All assets and liabilities are converted at the rates prevailing at the end of the year. Any exchange difference arising on consolidation is recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve.
 - In case of foreign associate companies, profit / (loss) are consolidated at the average rate prevailing during the year.
 - Investments other than in subsidiaries and associates have been accounted as per AS 13 on "Accounting for Investments".
- "Investment in Associate Companies has been accounted under the equity method as per AS 23" on Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements", and accordingly, the share of profit / loss of each of the Associate Companies (the loss being restricted to the cost of investment) has been added to / deducted from the cost of investments.
- iv) The Financial Statement of jointly controlled entity have been combined by applying proportionate consolidation method on line by line basis on items of the assets, liabilities, income and expenses after eliminating proportionate share of unrealised profits or losses in accordance with AS 27 on "Financial Reporting" of Interests in Joint Ventures"
- v) The difference between the cost of investments in the Subsidiaries / Joint Ventures, over the net assets at the time of acquisition of the investment in the Subsidiaries / Joint Ventures is recognized in the Financial Statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve in consolidation, as the case may be.
- vi) Minority Interest's share of net profit/(loss) of consolidated subsidiary for the year is identified and adjusted against the income of the group in oder to arrive at the net income attributable to shareholders of the company.
 - Minority Interest's share of net assests of consolidated subsidiary is identified and presented in the consolidated balance sheet separately.
- vii) The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and necessary adjustments required for deviations, if any, have been made in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

c) Other Significant Accounting Policies

These are set out under "Significant Accounting Policies" as given in the Company's Standalone Financial Statements.

| NOTE : 2.1 No. of Shares (₹) No. of Shares (₹) SHARE CAPITAL a) Authorised Share Capital Equity Shares (Par value ₹ 5/-) 80,000,000 400,000,000 80,000,000 400,000,000 Add : Additions during the Year - - - - Less : Reduction during the Year - - - - At the End of the Year 80,000,000 400,000,000 80,000,000 400,000,000 Preference Shares (Par value ₹10/-) 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 200,000,000 Add : Additions during the Year - - - - Add : Additions during the Year - - - - Less : Reduction during the Year - - - - At the End of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 200,000,000 Perpetual Preference Shares (Overseas Entities) NA NA NA NA |
|---|
| SHARE CAPITAL a) Authorised Share Capital Equity Shares (Par value ₹ 5/-) At the Beginning of the Year 80,000,000 400,000,000 80,000,000 400,000,000 Add: Additions during the Year Less: Reduction during the Year At the End of the Year 80,000,000 400,000,000 80,000,000 400,000,000 Preference Shares (Par value ₹ 10/-) At the Beginning of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 200,000,0 |
| a) Authorised Share Capital Equity Shares (Par value ₹ 5/-) At the Beginning of the Year 80,000,000 400,000,000 80,000,000 400,000,000 Add: Additions during the Year Less: Reduction during the Year At the End of the Year 80,000,000 400,000,000 80,000,000 400,000,000 Preference Shares (Par value ₹10/-) At the Beginning of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 Add: Additions during the Year Less: Reduction during the Year At the End of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 200,000,0 |
| Equity Shares (Par value ₹ 5/-) At the Beginning of the Year 80,000,000 400,000,000 80,000,000 400,000,000 Add: Additions during the Year |
| At the Beginning of the Year 80,000,000 400,000,000 80,000,000 400,000,000 Add: Additions during the Year |
| Add: Additions during the Year Less: Reduction during the Year At the End of the Year 80,000,000 Preference Shares (Par value ₹10/-) At the Beginning of the Year 20,000,000 Add: Additions during the Year - Less: Reduction during the Year - At the End of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,0 |
| Less : Reduction during the Year - |
| At the End of the Year 80,000,000 400,000,000 80,000,000 400,000,000 Preference Shares (Par value ₹10/-) At the Beginning of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 Add: Additions during the Year Less: Reduction during the Year At the End of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,0 |
| Preference Shares (Par value ₹10/-) At the Beginning of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 200,000,000 Add: Additions during the Year - - - Less: Reduction during the Year - - - At the End of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 |
| At the Beginning of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 200,000,000 Add: Additions during the Year - - - Less: Reduction during the Year - - - At the End of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 |
| Add: Additions during the Year - - - Less: Reduction during the Year - - - At the End of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 |
| Less: Reduction during the Year - - - - - - - 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000< |
| At the End of the Year 20,000,000 200,000,000 20,000,000 200,000,0 |
| |
| Perpetual Preference Shares (Overseas Entities) NA NA NA NA |
| |
| b) Issued, Subscribed and Paid up |
| Equity Shares |
| At the Beginning of the Year (Par value ₹ 5/-) 68,283,124 341,415,620 70,533,422 352,667,11 |
| Add: Additions during the Year |
| Less: Reduction during the year on |
| account of buy back 1,283,498 6,417,490 2,250,298 11,251,49 |
| At the End of the Year (i) 66,999,626 334,998,130 68,283,124 341,415,62 |
| Perpetual Preference Shares (Overseas Entities) |
| At the Beginning of the Year |
| Add: Additions during the Year 22,000,000 1,376,997,600 - |
| Less: Reduction during the year |
| At the End of the Year (ii) 22,000,000 1,376,997,600 - |
| Total Share Capital (i+ii) 88,999,626 1,711,995,730 682,83,124 341,415,62 |

Note: Perpetual Preference Shares ₹ 751,089,600/- (Previous Year ₹ Nil) towards share of Jointly Controlled Entities

Terms / Rights attached to Equity Share

The company has only one class of Equity Shares having a par value of ₹ 5/-. Each holder of Equity Shares is entitled to one vote per share.

The company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The Board of Directors, in their meeting on 26th May, 2015, proposed a dividend of ₹ 5/- per Equity Share. The proposal is subject to the approval of shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The total dividend appropriation for the year ended 31st March, 2015 amounted to ₹ 403,195,867/- including corporate dividend tax of ₹ 68,197,737/-. The dividend pay-out is calculated on 66,999,626 no. of shares to the member whose name appear in the register of member as on 26th May 2015.

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of Equity Shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of Equity Shares held by the shareholders.

Terms / Rights attached to Perpetual Preference Share

These perpetual preference shares do not carry any voting rights. The right in the winding up or in a liquidation to a return of the capital paid up thereon and any arrears of the said cumulative preferential dividend calculated (whether earned or declared or not) down to the date of payment but to no further or other right to share in surplus assets. Shares are redeemable at the option of the issuer and have no fixed redemption period. Dividend is paid perpetually.

The Company may upon giving 30 days of notice before the date specified for redemption, redeem at any time the whole or any part of these Perpetual Preference Shares.

The dividend on perpetual preference share amounting to ₹ 32,718,715/- is of current year.

| | | As At 31 | .03.2015 | As At 31.0 | 3.2014 |
|----|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | No. of Shares | % of Holding | No. of Shares | % of Holding |
| c) | List of shareholders holding more than 5% equity shares | | | | |
| | Franklin Templeton Investment Funds | 4,138,822 | 6.18 | 5,342,961 | 7.82 |
| | Global Jindal Fin-Invest Ltd. | 5,424,944 | 8.10 | 5,424,944 | 7.94 |
| | Brahmadev Holding & Trading Ltd. | 5,758,992 | 8.60 | 5,758,992 | 8.43 |
| | Stable Trading Company Ltd. | 11,277,044 | 16.83 | 11,285,544 | 16.53 |
| | Odd & Even Trades & Finance Ltd. | 11,690,000 | 17.45 | 11,690,000 | 17.12 |
| d) | List of shareholders holding more than 5% perpetual preference shares | | | | |
| | 3% Discovery Drilling Pte. Ltd. * | 9,500,000 | 79.17 | NA | NA |
| | 3% Virtue Drilling Pte. Ltd. * | 2,500,000 | 20.83 | NA | NA |

^{*}Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. had issued 3% Perpetual Preference Shares of USD 38,000,000 to Discovery Drilling Pte. Ltd. & USD 10,000,000 to Virtue Drilling Pte. Ltd. During the year the company had entered into joint venture agreement with other shareholders of Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. on 11th November 2014 & is having 25% stake in the joint venture company.

3% Star Drilling Pte. Ltd. **

10,000,000

100.00

**3% Perpetual Prefrence shares of USD 10,000,000 issued by Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd (WOS).

- e) Aggregate number of bonus shares issued during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date: Nil
- f) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date: Nil
- The company has bought back following Equity Shares during the last five years preceding the Balance Sheet date.

| Financial Year | No. of Shares |
|----------------|---------------|
| 2013-14 | 2,250,298 |
| 2014-15 | 1,283,498 |

Pursuant to the approval of the Board of Directors of the Company, for buy back of Equity Shares U/s 77A of the Companies Act, 1956, during the year company has bought 1,283,498 (Previous Year 2,250,298) Equity Shares and extinguished the same. Consequently a sum of ₹ 6,417,490/- (Previous Year ₹ 11,251,490/-) has been reduced from Share Capital and ₹ 270,368,291/- (Previous Year ₹ 404,039,057/-) has been reduced from Securities Premium Account.

Capital Redemption Reserve has been created of ₹ 6,417,490/- (Previous Year ₹ 11,251,490/-) being nominal value of shares bought back U/s. 77A of the Companies Act, 1956.

| | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.2 | | |
| RESERVES & SURPLUS | | |
| Capital Redemption Reserve : | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 155,364,290 | 144,112,800 |
| Add : Transferred from Profit & Loss A/c on buy back of Equity Shares | 6,417,490 | 11,251,490 |
| | 161,781,780 | 155,364,290 |
| Securities Premium: | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 2,853,092,016 | 3,257,131,073 |
| Less : On buy back of Equity Shares | 270,368,291 | 404,039,057 |
| | 2,582,723,725 | 2,853,092,016 |
| Capital Investment Subsidy | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Capital Reserve : | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 3,008,030 | - |
| Add : During the Year | 13,644,491 | 3,008,030 |
| | 16,652,521 | 3,008,030 |
| General Reserve: | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 16,859,843,415 | 16,659,843,415 |
| Less: Depreciation as per Companies Act, 2013 | 40,405,997 | - |
| Add : Transferred from Profit & Loss A/c | 250,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| | 17,069,437,418 | 16,859,843,415 |
| Profit and Loss Account : | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 1,957,920,001 | 1,569,889,087 |
| Add : Profit for the Year | 1,177,156,757 | 1,015,006,532 |
| Less : Transfer to Capital Redemption Reserve on buy back of Equity Shares | 6,417,490 | 11,251,490 |
| Add : Effect of Change in Group Interest | (3,328,044) | 50,407,483 |
| Less : Transfer to General Reserve | 250,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| Less : Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares | 334,998,130 | 398,420,112 |
| Less : Proposed Dividend on Perpetual Preference Shares | 32,718,715 | - |
| Less : Tax on Proposed Dividend | 68,197,737 | 67,711,499 |
| | 2,439,416,642 | 1,957,920,001 |
| Revaluation Reserve : | | |
| As per Last Balance Sheet | 5,787,355,178 | 6,196,254,196 |
| Less : Sale of Revalued Assets | 556,557 | - |
| Less : Depreciation on Revalued Assets | 408,899,018 | 408,899,018 |
| | 5,377,899,603 | 5,787,355,178 |
| Foreign Currency Translation Reserve | (20,778,444) | 26,426,441 |
| | 27,629,633,245 | 27,645,509,371 |

Note: Reserve includes loss of ₹18,798,502/- (Previous Year loss of ₹3,627,660/-) towards share of Jointly Controlled Entities.

| NOTE: 2.3 | As At 31.03.2015 | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| LONG - TERM BORROWINGS | | |
| Unsecured | | |
| - From other parties | 36,447,687 | 33,860,938 |
| Secured* | | |
| Term Loan | | |
| - From Banks | 4,256,174,400 | - |
| | 4,292,622,087 | 33,860,938 |

Note: Includes ₹ 1,092,563,385/- (Previous Year ₹ 28,439,576/-) share of Jointly Controlled Entities.

^{*} Share of loan of ₹ 1,064,043,600/- taken by Joint Venture Company is secured by first priority mortage on the rig and other assets of the company and it is repayable in 58 installments and Loan of ₹ 3,192,130,800/- taken by Step Subsidiary is secured by corporate guarantee from the shareholder to an extent of 105% of loan amount. The loan is repayable in 4 installments.

| | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) | During the Year (₹) | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOTE : 2.4 | | | |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) | | | |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | | | |
| Fixed Assets | 829,518,097 | 160,179,304 | 989,697,401 |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | | |
| Others | 98,854,817 | 84,455,510 | 183,310,327 |
| | 730,663,280 | 75,723,794 | 806,387,074 |
| | | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
| NOTE: 2.5 | | | |
| OTHER LONG - TERM LIABILITIES | | | |
| Deferred Sales Tax | | 402,159,401 | 494,956,096 |
| Others | | 2,861,550 | 2,861,550 |
| | | 405,020,951 | 497,817,646 |

Note: Others includes ₹ 2,861,550/- (Previous Year ₹ 2,861,550/-) share of Jointly Controlled Entities.

NOTE: 2.6

SHORT - TERM BORROWINGS

Unsecured

| Unsecured | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Loans repayable on demand from Banks | 336,572 | 14,198,414 |
| Loans repayable on demand from Others | 1,001,452,800 | - |
| Secured* | | |
| Loans repayable on demand from Banks | 2,488,552,765 | 1,257,488,886 |
| | 3,490,342,137 | 1,271,687,300 |

Note: Includes ₹ 1,236,736,765/- (Previous Year ₹ Nil) share of Jointly Controlled Entities.

^{*}The loan of ₹ 1,251,816,000/- taken by Subsidiary is secured by a corporate guarantee and the share of loan of ₹ 1,236,736,765/- taken by Joint Venture Company is secured by pledging of mutual fund.

| | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.7 | | |
| TRADE PAYABLES | | |
| Micro , Small & Medium Enterprises | 754,650 | 3,780,310 |
| Creditors | 712,235,907 | 1,460,335,026 |
| Accrued Expenses | 13,912,854 | 2,866,640 |
| | 726,903,411 | 1,466,981,976 |
| Note: Includes ₹ 52,115,959/- (Previous Year ₹ 370,959/-) share of Jointly Control | lled Entities. | |
| | | |
| NOTE: 2.8 | | |
| OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Current Maturity of Long -Term Borrowings | 3,095,314 | 2,863,950 |
| Current Maturity of Other Long - Term Liabilities | 93,043,040 | 72,536,866 |
| Statutory Dues | 213,804,345 | 136,889,517 |
| Payable to Employees | 65,706,912 | 55,783,598 |
| Security Deposit | 16,687,849 | 17,041,276 |
| Bank Overdraft | 1,542 | - |
| Advance from Customers | 54,642,171 | 51,443,131 |
| Unpaid Dividend | 30,295,818 | 28,393,724 |
| Proposed Dividend | 334,998,130 | 401,997,756 |
| Tax on Proposed Dividend | 68,197,737 | 68,319,519 |
| Proposed Dividend on Perpetual Preference Shares | 35,869,692 | - |
| Others | 12,795 | 12,640 |
| | 916,355,345 | 835,281,977 |
| Note: Includes ₹ 26,693,452/- (Previous Year ₹ 7,575/-) share of Jointly Controlled | Entities. | |
| NOTE : 2.9 | | |
| SHORT - TERM PROVISIONS | | |
| Provision for Expenses | 183,995,172 | 60,748,755 |
| Accrued Interest on Loans | 95,913,775 | - |
| . 100 000 11101 000 011 20010 | 279,908,947 | 60,748,755 |
| | 2,7,700,717 | |

Note: Includes ₹ 2,995,074/- (Previous Year ₹ Nil) share of Jointly Controlled Entities.

NOTE: 2.10 FIXED ASSETS

(₹)

| | (₹) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Description | | Gross Bl | ock (At Cost) | | | С | Depreciation | | | Net B | lock |
| <u> </u> | As At 01.04.2014 | Additions | Sales/ Adjustment | As At 31.03.2015 | Upto 31.03.2014 | For The Year | Sales/ Adjustment | Previous Year | Upto 31.03.2015 | As At 31.03.2015 | As At 31.03.2014 |
| Tangible Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold - Land | 71,382,035 | 931,500 | 487,077 | 71,826,458 | - | - | - | - | - | 71,826,458 | 71,382,035 |
| Leasehold - Land | 102,363,660 | - | - | 102,363,660 | - | - | - | - | - | 102,363,660 | 102,363,660 |
| Land Site & Development | 160,550,348 | - | - | 160,550,348 | - | - | - | - | - | 160,550,348 | 160,550,348 |
| Shed & Building | 1,775,194,790 | 52,383,168 | - | 1,827,577,958 | 292,343,961 | 66,044,178 | - | - | 358,388,139 | 1,469,189,819 | 1,482,850,829 |
| Plant & Machinery | 6,674,988,915 | 3,102,911,527 | - | 9,777,900,442 | 2,106,150,801 | 223,851,975 | - | - | 2,330,002,776 | 7,447,897,666 | 4,568,838,114 |
| Office Equipment | 47,955,404 | 1,873,959 | - | 49,829,363 | 16,665,828 | 23,435,475 | - | - | 40,101,303 | 9,728,060 | 31,289,576 |
| Computer | 45,371,562 | 699,240 | - | 46,070,802 | 30,294,967 | 10,816,731 | - | - | 41,111,698 | 4,959,104 | 15,076,595 |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 60,358,953 | 5,542,903 | - | 65,901,856 | 21,796,998 | 9,106,762 | - | - | 30,903,760 | 34,998,096 | 38,561,955 |
| Vehicles | 99,648,897 | 3,342,873 | 830,670 | 102,161,100 | 52,270,842 | 12,501,539 | 391,509 | - | 64,380,872 | 37,780,228 | 47,378,055 |
| Total (A) | 9,037,814,564 | 3,167,685,170 | 1,317,747 | 12,204,181,987 | 2,519,523,397 | 345,756,660 | 391,509 | - | 2,864,888,548 | 9,339,293,439 | 6,518,291,167 |
| Previous Year | 8,636,545,674 | 540,455,198 | 139,186,308 | 9,037,814,564 | 2,240,446,680 | 367,252,746 | 88,176,029 | - | 2,519,523,397 | 6,518,291,167 | 6,396,098,994 |
| Intangible Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software | 24,631,017 | 475,338 | - | 25,106,355 | 19,969,033 | 1,887,340 | - | - | 21,856,373 | 3,249,982 | 4,661,984 |
| Total (B) | 24,631,017 | 475,338 | - | 25,106,355 | 19,969,033 | 1,887,340 | - | - | 21,856,373 | 3,249,982 | 4,661,984 |
| Previous Year | 24,192,117 | 438,900 | - | 24,631,017 | 16,009,975 | 3,959,058 | - | - | 19,969,033 | 4,661,984 | 8,182,142 |
| Tangible Assets On Account Of Revaluation: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold - Land | 384,039,102 | - | 556,557 | 383,482,545 | - | - | - | - | - | 383,482,545 | 384,039,102 |
| Shed & Building | 1,984,703,009 | - | - | 1,984,703,009 | 224,223,720 | 44,844,744 | - | - | 269,068,464 | 1,715,634,545 | 1,760,479,289 |
| Plant & Machinery | 5,463,108,156 | - | - | 5,463,108,156 | 1,820,271,369 | 364,054,274 | - | - | 2,184,325,643 | 3,278,782,513 | 3,642,836,787 |
| Total (C) | 7,831,850,267 | - | 556,557 | 7,831,293,710 | 2,044,495,089 | 408,899,018 | - | - | 2,453,394,107 | 5,377,899,603 | 5,787,355,178 |
| Previous Year | 7,831,850,267 | - | - | 7,831,850,267 | 1,635,596,071 | 408,899,018 | - | - | 2,044,495,089 | 5,787,355,178 | 6,196,254,196 |
| Total (A+B+C) | 16,894,295,848 | 3,168,160,508 | 1,874,304 | 20,060,582,052 | 4,583,987,519 | 756,543,018 | 391,509 | - | 5,340,139,028 | 14,720,443,024 | 12,310,308,329 |
| Previous Year | 16,492,588,058 | 540,894,098 | 139,186,308 | 16,894,295,848 | 3,892,052,726 | 780,110,822 | 88,176,029 | - | 4,583,987,519 | 12,310,308,329 | 12,600,535,332 |
| Note:- Net Block Incl Intra group eliminatio | | | , | , , | | | nade from Plant & | & Machinery. | | | |
| Capital Work - In - Progress: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | 3,500,000 | 881,865 | - | 4,381,865 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,381,865 | 3,500,000 |
| Shed & Building | 72,927,263 | 40,858,551 | 39,660,346 | 74,125,468 | - | - | - | - | - | 74,125,468 | 72,927,263 |
| Plant & Machinery | 221,161,683 | 156,379,540 | 128,379,044 | 249,162,179 | - | - | - | - | - | 249,162,179 | 221,161,683 |
| Preoperative Expenses | 4,225,648 | - | 1,771,636 | 2,454,012 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,454,012 | 4,225,648 |
| Others | 41,988,976 | 2,485,842 | - | 44,474,818 | - | - | - | - | - | 44,474,818 | 41,988,976 |
| Total (D) | 343,803,570 | 200,605,798 | 169,811,026 | 374,598,342 | - | - | - | - | - | 374,598,342 | 343,803,570 |
| Previous Year | 1,502,919,397 | 298,683,117 | 1,457,798,944 | 343,803,570 | - | - | - | - | - | 343,803,570 | 1,502,919,397 |
| Current Year (A+B+C+D) | | | | | | | | | | 15,095,041,366 | 12,654,111,899 |
| Previous Year | | | | | | | | | | 12,654,111,899 | 14,103,454,729 |
| Note:- Includes ₹ 41, | 494,720/- (Previo | ous Year₹41,49 | 4,720/-) share of | f Jointly Controlle | ed Entities. | | | | | | |

Note: During the year depreciation amounting to \ref{total} 40,405,997/- has been adjusted from General Reserves as per schedule-II of the Companies Act, 2013 and depreciation of Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. amounting to \ref{total} 53,953/- pertaining to pre-operative portion has been capatalized. Accordingly, depreciation charged in Profit & Loss Account has been netted off with these amount & shown at \ref{total} 307,184,050/-.

| | | As At 3 | 1.03.2015 | As At 3 | 31.03.2014 |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | No. of Share /Unit | \ / | No. of Shares /Units | () |
| NC | OTE: 2.11 | | | | |
| IN | /ESTEMENTS | | | | |
| (Fu | lly paid up unless otherwise specified) | | | | |
| l. | Non - Current | | | | |
| A. | Trade | | | | |
| | Un-Quoted | | | | |
| | Equity Shares of Associate Company | | | | |
| | ₹ 10/- each of Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 4,389,095 | 37,738,295 | 4,389,095 | 43,890,950 |
| | Add: Share in Profit / (Loss) of Associate | - | 41,453 | - | (6,152,655) |
| | | 4,389,095 | 37,779,748 | 4,389,095 | 37,738,295 |
| B. | Non - Trade | | | | |
| | Un-Quoted | | | | |
| | Equity Shares of Associate Companies | | | | |
| | USD 1/- each of Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. | - | - | 1,250,000 | 67,428,125 |
| | Add: Share in (Loss) of Associate | - | - | - | (232,230) |
| | | - | | 1,250,000 | 67,195,895 |
| | USD 1/- each of Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 4,500,000 | 276,405,628 | 4,500,000 | 221,911,030 |
| | Add: Share in Profit of Associate | - | 266,379,451 | - | 54,494,598 |
| | | 4,500,000 | 542,785,079 | 4,500,000 | 276,405,628 |
| | USD 1/- each of Star Drilling Pte. Ltd. | 1,250,000 | 74,715,381 | 1,250,000 | 75,149,030 |
| | Add: Share in (Loss) of Associate | - | (5,756,214) | - | (433,649) |
| | | 1,250,000 | 68,959,167 | 1,250,000 | 74,715,381 |
| | Equity Shares of Other Companies | | | | |
| | Discovery Drilling Pte. Ltd. | 3,812,610 | 636,239,441 | 3,812,610 | 636,239,441 |
| | Virtue Drilling Pte. Ltd. | 4,661,125 | 801,687,940 | 4,661,125 | 801,687,940 |
| | Zamin Amapa Ltd. | 32 | 5,946,126,000 | - | - |
| | Reedemable Prefrence Shares of Associate Company | 500,000 | 31,295,400 | - | - |
| | Debentures | | | | |
| | ₹ 2,500,000/- each of 18.65% NCD 05NV14 Tricone Projects India Ltd. | 16 | 40,000,000 | 16 | 40,000,000 |
| | ₹ 5,000,000/- each of 18.65% NCD 03JL15 Antarctica Properties Company Ltd. | 4 | 20,000,000 | 4 | 20,000,000 |

| | As At 3 | 1.03.2015 | As At 3 | 1.03.2014 | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| | No. of Shares /Units | () | No. of Shares /Units | () | |
| Bonds | | | | | |
| ₹ 1,000,000/- each of 10.30% Yes Bank Bonds | 10 | 10,000,000 | 10 | 10,000,000 | |
| Others | | | | | |
| Religare Invesco Credit Opportunities Fund - Growth | - | 150,000,000 | - | - | |
| Equity Shares | | | | | |
| ₹ 10/- each of Welspun Enterprises Ltd. | - | - | 1,760 | 3,428,882 | |
| Quoted | | | | | |
| Equity Shares | | | | | |
| ₹ IO/- each of Coal India Ltd. | 15,016 | 5,585,493 | 15,016 | 5,585,493 | |
| ₹ IO/- each of Electrosteel Steels Ltd. | 22,300,000 | 139,726,927 | 22,300,000 | 139,726,927 | |
| ₹ 5/- each of ISMT Ltd. | 1,445,000 | 50,119,132 | 1,445,000 | 50,119,132 | |
| ₹ 10/- each of Jindal South West Holding Ltd. | 14,923 | 14,593,073 | 14,923 | 14,593,073 | |
| ₹ IO/- each of JSW Steel Ltd. | 15,000 | 11,807,118 | 70,000 | 55,099,885 | |
| ₹ IO/- each of JSW Energy Ltd. | 194,875 | 10,121,521 | 194,875 | 10,121,521 | |
| ₹ 10/- each of Videocon Industries Ltd. | 46,018 | 8,852,579 | 46,018 | 8,852,579 | |
| ₹ 10/- each of Monnet Ispat & Energy Ltd. | 499,977 | 200,946,147 | 499,977 | 200,946,147 | |
| ₹ 5/- each of Welspun Corp. Ltd. | 35,200 | 2,434,459 | 35,200 | 2,434,459 | |
| ₹ 10/- each of Welspun Enterprises Ltd. | 1,760 | 3,428,882 | - | - | |
| Mututal Funds | | | | | |
| HDFC FMP 369D February 2014 (I) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 9,120,176 | 91,201,760 | - | - | |
| HDFC FMP 369D February 2014 (2) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 35,000,000 | 350,000,000 | - | - | |
| HDFC FMP 370D March 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 39,134,312 | 391,343,120 | - | - | |
| HDFC FMP 371D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 4,550,708 | 45,507,080 | - | - | |
| HDFC FMP 371D January 2014 (2) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 1,823,021 | 18,230,210 | - | - | |
| HDFC FMP 372D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 39,174,243 | 391,742,430 | - | - | |
| Kotak FMP Series 106 - Growth | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 | - | - | |
| Kotak FMP Series 107 - Growth | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 | - | - | |
| Kotak FMP Series 136 - Growth | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 | - | - | |
| Kotak FMP Series 137 - Growth | 5,460,656 | 54,606,560 | - | - | |
| | - | 10,475,119,266 | | 2,454,890,678 | |

| | As At 3 | As At 31.03.2015 | | As At 31.03.2014 | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--|--|
| | No. of Share | \ / | No. of Shares | () | | |
| II. CURRENT | | | | | | |
| Non - Trade | | | | | | |
| Quoted | | | | | | |
| Mutual Funds | | | | | | |
| Baroda Pioneer Liquid Fund - Plan A - Growth | 156,184 | 250,000,000 | - | - | | |
| Birla Sun Life Treasury Optimizer Plan - Growth - Regular Plan | 582,242 | 100,000,000 | - | - | | |
| BNP Paribas Fixed Term Fund Ser 26 A - Growth | - | - | 15,250,000 | 152,500,000 | | |
| BOI AXA FMP Series 10 - 368 Days - Growth | - | - | 5,000,000 | 50,000,000 | | |
| BOI AXA FMP Series 11 - 368 Days Regular - Growth | - | - | 5,000,000 | 50,000,000 | | |
| BOI AXA FMP - Series 5 - 366 Days - Growth | - | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 | | |
| BOI AXA FMP - Series 9 - 366 Days - Regular - Growth | - | - | 5,000,000 | 50,000,000 | | |
| Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Growth | 6,526,222 | 100,000,000 | - | - | | |
| HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund - Short Term Plan - Whole Sale Option - Growth | 4,910,177 | 116,075,600 | - | - | | |
| HDFC FMP 369D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Grow | th - | - | 28,000,000 | 280,000,000 | | |
| HDFC FMP 369D February 2014 (2) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 35,000,000 | 350,000,000 | | |
| HDFC FMP 370D March 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 | | |
| HDFC FMP 371D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 16,000,000 | 160,000,000 | | |
| HDFC FMP 371D January 2014 (2) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 30,000,000 | 300,000,000 | | |
| HDFC FMP 372D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | - | - | 40,000,000 | 400,000,000 | | |
| HDFC FMP 434D February 2014 (1) Series 29 - Regular - Growth | 15,000,000 | 150,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 150,000,000 | | |
| HDFC Gilt Fund - Long Term - Growth | 3,521,462 | 100,000,000 | - | - | | |
| HDFC Liquid Fund - Growth | 16,954,589 | 465,064,800 | - | - | | |
| HSBC Ultra Short Term Bond Fund - Growth | 11,008,310 | 135,000,000 | - | - | | |
| ICICI Prudential Gilt Fund Investment Plan PF Option - Regular - Growth | 3,636,192 | 100,000,000 | - | - | | |
| ICICI Prudential Liquid - Regular Plan - Growth | 843,634 | 170,443,380 | - | - | | |
| IDBI FMP - 370 Days Series - III (August 2013) - 1 - Regular - Growth | _ | - | 7,500,000 | 75,000,000 | | |
| IDBI Liquid Fund - Regular - Bonus Plan - Growth | 49,766 | 50,000,000 | 49,766 | 50,000,000 | | |
| Indiabulls FMP Series III - 370 Days July 2013 (3) - Regular - Growth | - | - | 5,000,000 | 50,000,000 | | |
| JP Morgan India - Short Term Income Fund - Regular - Growth | _ | - | 9,219,989 | 120,000,000 | | |
| JP Morgan India FMP Series 12 - Regular - Growth | _ | - | 12,500,000 | 125,000,000 | | |
| Kotak FMP Series 106 - Growth | - | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 | | |
| Kotak FMP Series 107 - Growth | - | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 | | |

| | As At 31 | As At 31.03.2015 | | 1.03.2014 |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | No. of Shares /Units | (₹) | No. of Shares /Units | () |
| Kotak FMP Series 136 - Growth | - | - | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| Kotak FMP Series 137 - Growth | - | - | 25,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| Kotak Treasury Advantage Fund - Growth | 6,829,845 | 150,091,020 | - | - |
| L&T Floating Rate Fund - Growth | 2,307,867 | 26,666,673 | 2,307,867 | 26,666,673 |
| L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund - Bonus - Original - Growth | 1,607,459 | 20,000,000 | 1,607,459 | 20,000,000 |
| LIC Nomura MF FMP Series 60 - 397 Days - Growth | - | - | 30,000,000 | 300,000,000 |
| LIC Nomura MF FMP Series 56 - 18 Months - Growth | - | - | 25,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| Peerless Ultra Short Term Fund - Super Institutional - Growth | - | - | 36,029,259 | 500,932,800 |
| Pramerica Fixed Duration Fund - Series 14 - Growth | - | - | 40,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Pramerica Fixed Duration Fund - Series 7 - Growth | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Principal Debt Opportunities Fund - Conservative Plan - Regular Plan - Growth | 68,542 | 150,000,000 | - | - |
| Reliance Arbitrage Advantage Fund - Monthly Dividend Plan - Dividend Payout | 9,588,739 | 100,000,000 | - | - |
| Reliance Fixed Horizon Fund - XXIII - Series 4 - Growth | _ | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Treasury Plan - Growth | 17,772 | 60,000,000 | - | - |
| Reliance Money Manager Fund - Direct - Growth | 171,441 | 330,000,000 | - | - |
| Religare FMP Series XVIII - Plan C - 25 Months - Growth | 13,000,000 | 130,000,000 | 13,000,000 | 130,000,000 |
| Religare Invesco Credit Opportunities Fund - Growth | 34,076 | 50,000,000 | - | - |
| Religare Invesco FMP Series XIX - Plan C - 367 Days - Growth | - | - | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund - Bonus | 89,800 | 88,888,885 | - | - |
| SBI Magnum Gilt Fund - Long Term - Regular Plan - Growth | 7,590,040 | 230,000,000 | - | - |
| SBI Premier Liquid Fund - Regular Plan - Growth | 27,563 | 60,000,000 | - | - |
| TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme D - Plan A - Growth | _ | - | 20,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| TATA FMP Series 42 Scheme F - Plan A - Growth | - | - | 25,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth | - | - | 8,676,037 | 100,000,000 |
| Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth | - | - | 84,106 | 100,000,000 |
| UTI Gilt Advantage Fund - Long Term Plan - Growth | 4,098,005 | 125,000,000 | - | - |
| | - | 3,257,230,358 | | 5,880,099,473 |
| Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments | | 5,447,476,849 | | 6,367,578,689 |
| Aggregate Value of Un-Quoted Investments | | 8,284,872,775 | | 1,967,411,462 |
| Market Value of Quoted Investments | | 5,475,716,053 | | 6,375,089,616 |

| | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.12 | | |
| LONG - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | |
| (Unsecured, Considered good) | | |
| Capital Advances | 197,044,118 | 217,429,501 |
| Security Deposit | 34,238,000 | 34,238,000 |
| Loan to Related Parties | 57,921,152 | 61,498,074 |
| Loan to Body Corporates | 161,091,038 | 586,000,000 |
| | 450,294,308 | 899,165,575 |
| Note: Includes ₹ 181,800/- (Previous Year ₹ Nil) share of Jointly Controlled Entities. | | |
| NOTE: 2.13 | | |
| INVENTORIES | | |
| (As Verified Valued and Certified by the Management) | 2.051.472.041 | 10/2020070 |
| Raw Material including Material in Transit | 2,051,670,941 | 1,963,920,870 |
| Finished Goods | 1,538,847,354 | 1,044,052,910 |
| Work - in - Process | 777,813,499 | 830,906,002 |
| Scrap | 45,408,126 | 31,502,463 |
| Stores & Spares | 481,497,261 | 481,736,312 |
| | 4,895,237,181 | 4,352,118,557 |
| NOTE: 2.14 | | |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES | | |
| (Unsecured, Considered good) | | |
| Over Six Months | 140,668,098 | 242,577,696 |
| Others | 2,841,309,195 | 3,141,886,627 |
| | 2,981,977,293 | 3,384,464,323 |
| NOTE: 2.15 | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| Cash in Hand | 748,494 | 1,333,800 |
| Balances with Scheduled Banks: | | |
| - In Current Accounts | 102,975,408 | 146,289,472 |
| - In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts | 30,295,818 | 28,393,724 |
| - In Fixed Deposit Account (Maturity within 1 year) | 193,129,883 | 174,470,000 |
| - In Fixed Deposit Account | 71,125,335 | 8,684,297 |
| | 398,274,938 | 359,171,293 |

Fixed Deposits includes ₹41,658,450/- (Previous Year ₹35,970,000/-) as margin money with appropriate authority.

Note: Includes ₹ 95,606,320/- (Previous Year ₹ 30,963/-) share of Jointly Controlled Entities.

| | As At 31.03.2015 (₹) | As At 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.16 | | |
| SHORT - TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | |
| Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind | 1,547,330,501 | 336,193,662 |
| Loan to Related Parties | 362,465,500 | 615,959,863 |
| Loan to Body Corporates | 409,087,174 | 389,726,695 |
| Share Application Money Pending Allotment | - | 1,218,412,441 |
| Security Deposit Paid | 29,425,061 | 29,470,361 |
| Income Tax (Net of Provisions) | 148,303,646 | 147,373,285 |
| | 2,496,611,882 | 2,737,136,307 |
| Note: Includes ₹ 391,045/- (Previous Year ₹ 9,090/-) share of Jointly Controlled Entities. | | |
| | | |
| NOTE : 2.17 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| | 102.050.725 | 154052510 |
| MAT Credit Entitlement | 193,958,725 | 154,953,510 |
| Miscellaneous Current Assets | 1,350,137 | 767,963 |
| Interest Accrued but not due | 13,909,706 | 6,934,072 |
| Night Indian 700470// (Day in a Van 7 Ni) draw of Initial Controlled Fullian | 209,218,568 | 162,655,545 |
| Note: Includes ₹ 894,706/- (Previous Year ₹ Nil) share of Jointly Controlled Entities. | | |
| | | |
| | Year Ended | Year Ended |
| | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 |
| NOTE 2.10 | (₹) | (₹) |
| NOTE: 2.18 | | |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS | | |
| Sale of Products: | 14027 557 101 | 12720024010 |
| Manufacturing | 14,037,557,101 | 12,738,034,919 |
| Scrap | 319,480,952 | 321,970,767 |
| | 14,357,038,053 | 13,060,005,686 |
| Less : Excise Duty | 1,008,886,078 | 1,015,754,334 |
| | 13,348,151,975 | 12,044,251,352 |
| Export Incentives | 140,318,752 | - |
| Income from Services | 58,185,343 | 44,702,768 |
| | 13,546,656,070 | 12,088,954,120 |

| | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.19 | | |
| OTHER INCOME | | |
| Dividend Received: Non Trade - Non Current | 2,562,032 | 2,989,739 |
| Interest Received | 168,231,666 | 135,723,990 |
| Profit on Sale of Non Current Investments (Net) - Non Trade | 24,794,105 | 17,099,665 |
| Profit on Sale of Current Investments (Net) - Non Trade | 393,510,199 | 411,914,717 |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation (Net) | 70,200,075 | - |
| Rent Received | 6,719,142 | 6,726,338 |
| Non Operating Income | 75,206,740 | 64,597,441 |
| Profit on Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets (Net) | 2,955,806 | 53,024 |
| | 744,179,765 | 639,104,914 |
| Note: Includes ₹ 448,235/- (Previous Year ₹ Nil) share of Jointly Controlled Entities. | | |
| NOTE: 2.20 | | |
| COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED | | |
| Opening Stock | 1,002,507,581 | 2,163,630,603 |
| Add: Purchases (Including Direct Expenses) | 10,923,857,770 | 7,010,760,229 |
| Less: Effect of Change in Group Interest | - | 6,589,173 |
| | 11,926,365,351 | 9,167,801,659 |
| Less: Closing Stock | 2,051,670,941 | 1,002,507,581 |
| | 9,874,694,410 | 8,165,294,078 |
| NOTE: 2.21 | | |
| CHANGES IN INVENTORY OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK - IN - PROCESS AND STOCK - IN - TRADE | | |
| Closing Stock: | | |
| Finished Goods | 1,538,847,354 | 1,044,052,910 |
| Work - in - Process | 777,813,499 | 830,906,002 |
| Scrap | 45,408,126 | 31,502,463 |
| | 2,362,068,979 | 1,906,461,375 |
| Opening Stock: | | |
| Finished Goods | 1,044,052,910 | 1,636,535,298 |
| Work - in - Process | 830,906,002 | 665,045,161 |
| Scrap | 31,502,463 | 56,418,837 |
| | 1,906,461,375 | 2,357,999,296 |
| Less: Effect of Change in Group Interest | | (200.000) |
| Finished Goods | - | (500,899) |
| Scrap | | (18,969) |
| | | (519,868) |
| Excise Duty on Differential Stock of Finished Goods | 54,117,891 | (65,507,486) |
| | (401,489,713) | 385,510,567 |

| | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: 2.22 | | |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE | | |
| Salary, Wages & Other Allowances | 404,265,616 | 379,659,033 |
| Contribution to PF & Other Funds | 14,865,899 | 11,946,549 |
| Staff Welfare Expenses | 10,075,597 | 8,918,845 |
| | 429,207,112 | 400,524,427 |
| NOTE: 2.23 | | |
| FINANCE COSTS | | |
| Interest to Banks & Financial Institutions | | |
| - On Term Loan | 25,624,156 | 8,885,080 |
| - Interest Charges | 122,652,426 | 16,556,530 |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Loss | 1,880,879 | 6,169,878 |
| Shareholders Loan | 16,756,652 | 19,470,953 |
| Bank Charges & Commission | 35,096,571 | 4,598,011 |
| | 202,010,684 | 55,680,452 |
| NOTE: 2.24 | | |
| OTHER EXPENSES | | |
| Manufacturing Expenses: | | |
| Stores & Spares Consumed | 489,643,718 | 414,996,636 |
| Power & Fuel | 1,529,536,924 | 1,327,314,363 |
| Water Charges | 5,641,717 | 6,014,195 |
| Repair & Maintenance (Plant & Machinery) | 49,995,729 | 39,271,516 |
| Repair & Maintenance (Building) | 8,780,246 | 1,894,680 |
| Job Work Charges | 60,450,555 | 31,136,919 |
| Other Manufacturing Expenses | - | 2,274,038 |
| | 2,144,048,889 | 1,822,902,347 |
| Administrative Expenses: | | |
| Rent | 26,570,686 | 26,173,844 |
| Rates & Taxes | 7,715,128 | 8,652,407 |
| Telephone & Communication Expenses | 9,074,126 | 8,976,421 |
| Printing & Stationery | 1,025,042 | 1,802,217 |
| Travelling & Conveyance: | | |
| - Directors | 7,276,765 | 6,436,650 |
| - Others | 28,571,126 | 27,776,355 |
| Vehicle Upkeep & Maintenance | 14,665,983 | 15,723,160 |
| Directors' Fee | 2,127,500 | 611,148 |

| | Year Ended 31.03.2015 (₹) | Year Ended 31.03.2014 (₹) |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | |
| Insurance | 6,030,764 | 7,197,781 |
| Staff Recruitment & Training Expenses | 644,292 | 452,146 |
| Repair & Maintenance (Others) | 25,583,108 | 18,735,111 |
| Legal & Professional Charges | 42,100,175 | 18,907,027 |
| Corporate Social Responsibilites | 22,729,000 | - |
| Fees & Subscription | 4,964,954 | 7,283,800 |
| Electricity Charges | 10,869,426 | 11,386,144 |
| Auditors' Remuneration : | | |
| - Audit Fee | 1,670,751 | 814,045 |
| - Tax Audit Fee | 352,659 | 200,000 |
| - Company Law Matters / Others | 259,170 | 302,093 |
| Internal Audit Fees | 1,270,736 | 1,012,500 |
| Cost Audit Fees | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation (Net) | - | 51,488,189 |
| Contribution to Political Party | - | 2,000,000 |
| General Expenses | 15,726,295 | 15,914,358 |
| | 229,327,686 | 231,945,396 |
| Note: Includes ₹ 336,773/- (Previous Year ₹ 80,172/-) share of Jointly Controlled Entities | 2S. | |
| Selling & Distribution Expenses: | | |
| Tender Fee | 885,440 | 317,160 |
| Advertisement & Business Promotion | 43,441,826 | 38,213,444 |
| Freight Outward & Claims (Net) | 150,203,445 | 75,703,541 |
| Commission & Discount | 16,364,653 | 58,599,592 |
| Testing & Inspection Charges | 5,240,396 | 10,254,533 |
| | 216,135,760 | 183,088,270 |
| | 2,589,512,335 | 2,237,936,013 |

2.25 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

- a) Letter of Credit ₹ 325,694,836/- (Previous Year ₹ 763,605,220/-)
- b) Guarantees: Bank & Others ₹ 26,791,398,783/- (Previous Year ₹ 8,549,752,190/-)
- c) Sales Tax Demand under Appeal ₹ 465,199/- (Previous Year ₹ 465,199/-)
- d) Income Tax Demand under Appeal ₹ 945,537/- (Previous Year ₹ 945,537/-)
- e) Excise Duty Demand under Appeal ₹ 50,029,784/- (Previous Year ₹ 188,917,922/-)
- f) Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. (IOCL) had raised a claim of ₹ 179,848,064/- during the financial year 2008-09 & against this claim a performance bank guarantee of ₹ 85,279,100/- was given to IOCL, which was realized by them, and an equivalent amount is charged in the Profit & Loss Account in financial year 2008-09. The matter is still under dispute and arbitration proceeding is going on. Any further demand, if any, will be provided for on the date of final settlement.
- 2.26 During the year share of loss of ₹ 95,931,726/- is attributable to Minority Shareholders out of which ₹ 749,471/- to the extent of minority capital is adjusted in minority interest. Remaining loss of ₹ 95,182,255/- is presently absorbed by majority shareholder and will be adjusted with minority interest in subsequent year profit.
- 2.27 Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account, net of advances, and not provided for ₹ 38,633,581/- (Previous Year ₹ 128,962,357/-).
- 2.28 In the opinion of the company, the value on realisation of current assets, loans & advances in the ordinary course of the business shall not be less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet.
- 2.29 The company has waived interest due to inadequacy of profit on loan given to Jindal Permium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) (Associate Company). The company is considering loan given as recoverable. Further, In the case of Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. (Joint Venture Company), no interest has been provided on the loans given in previous years both on account of inadequacy of profit & future plan of business activity on account of de-allocation of coal block. The company is considering loan given to Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. as recoverable as final decision in respect of discontinuation of IV Agreement is not taken by IV partners.
 - Interest free loan given to Maharashtra Seamless Limited Employee Welfare Trust which had been formed with the sole objective of Employee Welfare.
- 2.30 The foreign exchange fluctuation (net) gain ₹ 70,200,075/- (Previous Year loss ₹ 51,488,189/-), as shown in Profit & Loss Account, has been arrived at after considering loss of ₹ 26,753,051/- (Previous Year ₹ 93,400,085/-) and gain of ₹ 96,953,126/- (Previous Year ₹ 41,911,896/-). Further, mark to market gain / (loss) has been recognised by the company of ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ Nil) as specified in Accounting Standard 30 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" issued by ICAI.
- 2.31 Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. (Joint Venture Company) has not recognised deferred tax asset on accumulated losses in the Financial Statements in the absence of virtual uncertainty of realisation of such assets.

2.32 Segment Reporting Policies

Identification of Segments

Primary Segment

Business segment: The Company's operating businesses are organised and managed separately according to the nature of products, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products. The two identified segments are Steel Pipes & Tubes and Power-Electricity.

Inter Division transfers of goods, as marketable products produced by separate divisions of the company for captive consumption are made as if sales were to third parties at current market prices and are included in turnover.

Segment Information

Segment Revenues, Results and Other Information:

(₹ in lacs)

| Particulars | Steel Pipes & Tubes | Power- Electricity | Others | Total |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenue from Operations | 1 33,790 (118,834) | 1,676 (1,743) | 7,443 (6,704) | 1 42,909 (127,281) |
| Inter - Segment Sales | - (-) | 576 (605) | (-) | 576 (605) |
| Segment Results | 6,992 (4,135) | 1,049 (938) | 6,877 (6,603) | 1 4,918 (11,676) |
| Finance Costs | 360 (273) | - (-) | 1,661 (284) | 2,021 (557) |
| Other Un-allocable Expenditure | | | | - (-) |
| Profit Before Tax | 6,632 (3,878) | 1,049 (938) | 5,216 (6,303) | 12,897 (11,119) |
| Segment Assets (Including Capital Work - in - Progress, excluding Revaluation) | 1 46,509 (144,578) | 10,420 (11,197) | 207,238 (115,916) | 364,167 (271,691) |
| Segment Liabilities | 1 7,177 (24,897) | 3,040 (3,383) | 95,730 (12,405) | 11 5,947 (40,685) |
| Un-allocable Liabilities | | | | 8,583 (9,009) |
| Capital Employed | | | | 239,637 (221,997) |

2.33 Related Parties Disclosures as per Accounting Standard – 18.

List of Related Parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

a) Associate Companies

Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.

Star Drilling Pte. Ltd.

Jindal Permium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.)

b) Common Controlled Entities

Jindal Pipes Ltd.

Haryana Capfin Ltd.

c) Key Management Personnel

Shri Saket Jindal

Shri S. P. Raj

Shri Ashok Soni

Shri D.C. Gupta

d) Relatives of Key Management Personnel

Shri D.P. Jindal

Smt. Savita Jindal

Shri Raghav Jindal

Smt. Rachna Jindal

Smt. Shruti Raghav Jindal

Details of transactions during the year are as follows:

(₹)

| | D. C. I. | 2014.15 | 2012.14 |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Particulars | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| i) | Purchase & Other Services Associate Companies Relatives of Key Management Personnel Common Controlled Entities | 19,319,566 141,311 185,617,795 | 13,975,026 120,514 207,528,590 |
| ii) | Sales & Other Services Associate Companies Common Controlled Entities | 21,226,630 74,847,087 | 12,481,335 74,667,224 |
| iii) | Net Loans / Inter Corporate Deposits given or repaid Common Controlled Entities | 294,000,000 | 219,475,000 |
| vi) | Interest & Guarantee Commission received / receivable Associate Companies Common Controlled Entities | 23,267,441 33,796,763 | 7,343,655 39,475,778 |
| v) | Rent Paid Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| vi) | Remuneration Key Management Personnel Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 20,788,845 2,627,340 | 19,400,291 4,349,360 |
| vii) | Dividend Paid Key Management Personnel Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 10,421,364 2,613,438 | 10,421,364 2,613,438 |
| viii) | Loans / Inter Corporate Deposits given (Maximum Outstanding) * Associate Companies Common Controlled Entities | 280,151,454 450,355,673 | 344,075,729 792,255,673 |
| ix) | Guarantees & Collateral Securities (Outstanding) Associate Companies | 11,892,252,000 | 5,686,809,751 |
| x) | Balance Payable at the year end Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 58,875 | 51,457 |
| xi) | Balance Receivable (including loans if any) at the year end Associate Companies Common Controlled Entities | 354,887,508 61,167,298 | 357,599,575 323,938,470 |

No amount has been provided as doubtful debts or advances / written off or written back in the year in respect of debts due from or to any related parties.

Transaction with Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures are eliminated

^{*} Includes effect of change in foreign exchange transalation

2.34 Earning Per Equity Share computed in accordance with Accounting Standard -20

| Particulars | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Net Profit available for Equity Shareholders (₹) (a) | 1,166,970,730 | 1,015,006,532 |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each (b) | 67,034,790 | 69,475,225 |
| Basic / Diluted Earning per Equity Share (₹) (a/b) | 17.41 | 14.61 |

2.35 The list of Subsidiaries / Associates / Joint Ventures consolidated in the financials are:

| Name of the Companies | Year Ended March 31, 2015 (%) | Year Ended March 31, 2014 (%) | Date of Incorporation | Country |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Subsidiaries | | | | |
| Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. * | 100.00 | 100.00 | 8-Jun-11 | Singapore |
| Maharashtra Seamless Finance Ltd. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 8-Feb-12 | India |
| Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd* | 100.00 | 100.00 | 27-Jun-13 | Singapore |
| Step Subsidiary * | | | | |
| Inernovia Natural Resources FZ LLC ** | 56.00 | N/A | 30-Apr-14 | UAE |
| Associates | | | | |
| Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.* | 30.00 | 30.00 | 8-Jun-11 | Singapore |
| Jindal Permium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.)* | 49.89 | 49.89 | 10-Feb-05 | India |
| Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd.* | N/A | 25.00 | 31-Jan-13 | Singapore |
| Star Drilling Pte. Ltd.* (Associate through WOS) | 25.00 | 25.00 | 31-Jan-13 | Singapore |
| Joint Ventures | | | | |
| Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd.* | 30.30 | 30.30 | 26-Feb-10 | India |
| Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd.* | 25.00 | NA | 31-Jan-13 | Singapore |

^{*} Audited Financials as at 31st March, 2015 were not available and the same have been consolidated on the basis of provisional financials as certified by the Management.

During the year the Company has entered into a Joint Venture Agreement with other shareholders of Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. on 11th November 2014. Earlier, it was classified as an Associate entity of the Company.

^{**} Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC is a step subsidiary with direct holding of 5% & holding of 51% through Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd. (WOS).

2.36 The company has applied AS -23, Accounting for Investments in Associates in the Consolidated Financial Statement issued by ICAI. In accordance with the disclosure requirement of AS-23 relating to Associate Companies are given below:-

The company recognise those investee entities as associates which are not considered as subsidiary, but in which it hold directly or indirectly (through subsidiaries) 20% or more voting power:-

| Name of Associate Companies | % of voting power | % of shareholding | Share of Profit / (Loss) in Current Year | Share of Profit / (Loss) in Previous Year |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 30.00 | 30.00 | 266,379,451 | 54,494,598 |
| Star Drilling Pte. Ltd. | 25.00 | 25.00 | (5,756,214) | (433,649) |
| Jindal Permium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 49.89 | 49.89 | 41,453 | (6,152,655) |
| Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd.* | 25.00 | 25.00 | NA | (232,230) |
| Total | 260,664,690 | 47,676,064 | | |

^{*}In the year 2013-14, it was an Associate Company.

2.37 Disclosure of loan / advances and investment in its own shares by the company as per requirement of clause 32 of the listing agreement :

(₹)

| Name of Companies | Balance | As At | Maximum outstanding | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 | |
| A) Loan and advances in the nature of loan given | | | | | |
| Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 253,492,740 | 243,404,190 | 253,492,740 | 317,497,015 | |
| Jindal Permium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | |
| B) Loan and advances where repayment schedule is not specified / is not beyond 7 year | | | | | |
| Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 253,492,740 | 243,404,190 | 253,492,740 | 317,497,015 | |
| Jindal Permium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | |
| C) Loans and advances in the nature of loans where interest is not charged or charged below bank rate | | | | | |
| Jindal Permium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | 26,658,714 | 26,578,714 | |
| Maharashtra Seamless Limited Employee Welfare Trust* | 157,000,000 | 586,000,000 | 586,000,000 | 596,000,000 | |
|)) Investments made in Equity Share of the company by Maharashtra Seamless Limited Employee Welfare Trust | | | | | |

^{*} Maharashtra Seamless Limited Employee Welfare Trust is not a Related Party as per AS -18, issued by ICAI. Intra group transaction with Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures are eliminated.

("a Loanee") during the year of ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ Nil)

2.38 Additional Information, as required under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, of companies consolidated as Subsidiary / Associates / Joint Ventures.

| Name of the Entity | | i.e. total assets tal liabilities | Share in profit or loss | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | As % of consolidated net assets | (₹) | As % of consolidated profit or loss | (₹) |
| Parent | | | | |
| Maharashtra Seamless Limited | 93.66% | 27,482,501,814 | 88.84% | 1,045,741,943 |
| Subsidiaries | | | | |
| Indian | | | | |
| Maharashtra Seamless Finance Ltd. | 0.08% | 25,036,423 | 0.04% | 480,450 |
| Foreign | | | | |
| Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 0.22% | 64,802,450 | 0.44% | 5,204,646 |
| Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd. | 2.20% | 644,150,841 | (0.18%) | (2,092,488) |
| Step Subsidiary | | | | |
| Foreign | | | | |
| Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC | (0.75%) | (221,099,065) | (11.36%) | (133,701,840 |
| Associates (Investment as per the equity method) | | | | |
| Indian | | | | |
| Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | 0.13% | 37,779,748 | 0.01% | 41,453 |
| Foreign | | | | |
| Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | 1.85% | 542,785,079 | 22.63% | 266,379,45 |
| Star Drilling Pte. Ltd. | 0.23% | 68,959,167 | (0.49%) | (5,756,214 |
| Joint Ventures (as per proportionate consolidation / investment as per the equity method) | | | | |
| Indian | | | | |
| Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. | (0.01%) | (3,458,739) | 0.00% | 17,42 |
| Foreign | | | | |
| Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. | 2.39% | 700,171,257 | 0.01% | 92,46 |
| Minority Interest in all subsidiaries (Refer Note No. 2.26) | - | - | 0.06% | 749,47 |
| Total | 100.00% | 29,341,628,975 | 100.00% | 1,177,156,75 |

^{2.39} Paise have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

^{2.40} Previous year figures have been regrouped / recast, where necessary, to conform to the current year classification.

Form AOC I

Pursuant to first provisio to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

Salient Features of Financial Statements of Subsidiary / Associates / Joint Ventures as per Companies Act, 2013

Part "A" Subsidiaries

| S.No. Particulars Reporting Name of Subsidiary Companies | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------|---------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | Currency | | Maharashtra Seamless (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | | Maharashtra Seamless Finance Ltd. | | Discovery Oil And Mines Pte. Ltd | | Inetrnovia Natural Resources FZ LLC | |
| | | | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | |
| I | Share Capital | INR | 197,161,020 | 189,314,370 | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 | 638,426,160 | 12,019,960 | 1,708,541 | NA | |
| | | USD | 3,150,000 | 3,150,000 | - | - | 10,200,000 | 200,000 | 27,297 | NA | |
| 2 | Reserve & Surplus | INR | (377,861) | 11,198,877 | 36,423 | (444,027) | 5,724,680 | (1,540,298) | (222,453,274) | NA | |
| | | USD | (6,037) | 186,338 | - | - | 91,462 | (25,629) | (3,554,089) | NA | |
| 3 | Total Assets | INR | 1,733,491,450 | 1,682,380,733 | 25,260,584 | 24,547,178 | 2,005,576,162 | 1,228,892,103 | 6,954,885,212 | NA | |
| | | USD | 27,695,627 | 27,993,117 | - | - | 32,042,667 | 20,447,524 | 111,116,733 | NA | |
| 4 | Total Liabilities | INR | 1,733,491,450 | 1,682,380,733 | 25,260,584 | 24,547,178 | 2,005,576,162 | 1,228,892,103 | 6,954,885,212 | NA | |
| | | USD | 27,695,627 | 27,993,117 | - | - | 32,042,667 | 20,447,524 | 111,116,733 | NA | |
| 5 | Investments | INR | 1,569,442,528 | 1,512,620,915 | - | - | 871,452 | - | 5,946,126,000 | NA | |
| | | USD | 25,074,652 | 25,168,485 | - | - | 13,923 | - | 95,000,000 | NA | |
| 6 | Turnover | INR | 54,893,884 | 37,660,638 | 3,073,856 | 2,499,598 | 61,953,876 | - | 1,671,550 | NA | |
| | | USD | 877,028 | 626,635 | - | - | 989,824 | - | 26,706 | NA | |
| 7 | Profit Before Taxation | INR | (4,693,371) | 654,547 | 748,911 | 169,683 | 19,507,800 | (1,540,298) | (222,453,336) | NA | |
| | | USD | (74,985) | 10,891 | - | - | 311,672 | (25,629) | (3,554,090) | NA | |
| 8 | Provision for Taxation | INR | 1,505,747 | 2,142,979 | 268,461 | 54,041 | 1,670,235 | - | - | NA | |
| | | USD | 24,057 | 35,657 | - | - | 26,685 | - | - | NA | |
| 9 | Profit After Taxation | INR | (6,199,118) | (1,488,432) | 480,450 | 115,642 | 17,837,564 | (1,540,298) | (222,453,336) | NA | |
| | | USD | (99,042) | (24,766) | - | - | 284,987 | (25,629) | (3,554,090) | NA | |
| 10 | Proposed Dividend | INR | - | - | - | - | 10,186,027 | - | - | NA | |
| | | USD | - | - | - | - | 162,740 | | - | NA | |
| 11 | % of Shareholding | | 100 | 0% | 100 |)% | 10 | 0% | 56% | NA | |
| 12 | Country | | Singa | pore | Ind | lia | Singa | pore | UAE | NA | |
| 13 | Date of Incorporation | | 8-Jur | n- | 8-Feb | p-12 | 27-Ju | in-13 | 30-Apr-14 | NA | |

Rate of Conversion of I USD = ₹ 62.5908 as on 31.03.2015 and I USD = ₹ 60.0998 as on 31.03.2014

Form AOC I
Part "B" Associates and Joint Ventures
Statement Pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

| S.No. | Particulars | Name of Associates /Joint Ventures | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Jindal Pipes (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Star Drilling Pte. Ltd. | Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.) | Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. | Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd.** | | |
| I | Latest audited Balance Sheet Date | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2013 | | |
| 2 | Shares of Associate / Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end: No. of Shares | 4,500,000 | 1,250,000 | 4,389,095 | 1,250,000 | 15,150 | | |
| | Amount of Investment in Associates / Joint Ventures $(\overline{\P})$ | 222,581,250 | 67,986,625 | 43,890,950 | 67,428,125 | 151,500 | | |
| | Extend of Holding (%) | 30.00% | 25.00% | 49.89% | 25.00% | 30.30% | | |
| 3 | Description of how there is significant influence | Associate by Share Holding | Associate by Share Holding through wholly owned subsidiary | Associate by Share Holding | Joint Venture by Agreement | Joint Venture by Agreement | | |
| 4 | Reason why the Associate / Joint Venture is not consolidated | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | |
| 5 | Net worth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet (₹) | 276,405,628 | 74,715,381 | 37,738,295 | 67,195,895 * | (2,135,953) | | |
| 6 | Profit / (Loss) for the year : | | | | | | | |
| | Considered in Consolidation (\mathbf{F}) | 266,379,451 | (5,756,214) | 41,453 | 92,464 | 17,421 | | |
| | Not Considered in Consolidation (₹) | 621,552,052 | (17,268,641) | 41,642 | 277,387 | 40,075 | | |

^{*} In the year 2013-14, it was an Associate Company.

As per our report of even date attached For KANODIA SANYAL & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants

ASHOK SONI CFO

R.K. KANODIA

Partner

Membership No. 016121

Place : Gurgaon Dated : 26th May, 2015 D.C. GUPTA
VP & Company Secretary

For and on Behalf of the Board

D.P. JINDAL Executive Chairman

SAKET JINDAL Managing Director U.C. AGARWAL P. N.VIIAY

P. N.VIJAY N.C. JAIN ROMA KUMAR

Directors

S.P. RAJ Wholetime Director

^{**} The Comapny has not yet commenced business operations.



Registered Office: Pipe Nagar, Village Sukeli, N.H.17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka-Roha, Distt. Raigad - 402 | 126, Maharashtra Tel: 02194-238511-12, Fax: 02194-238513 E-mail: secretarial@mahaseam.com, website: www.jindal.com CIN: L99999MH1988PLC080545

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 27th Annual General Meeting of Maharashtra Seamless Limited will be held on Monday, the 28th September, 2015 at 12:15 P.M. at the Registered Office of the Company at Pipe Nagar, Village-Sukeli, N.H. 17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka Roha, Distt. Raigad - 402 126, Maharashtra to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt:
 - a. the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 together with the Reports of Directors and Auditors thereon; and
 - b. the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 together with the Report of Auditors thereon;
- 2. To declare dividend on equity shares.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of, Shri D. P. Jindal who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment and in this regard to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:
 - "RESOLVED that Shri D. P. Jindal (DIN-00405579), who retires by rotation be and is hereby re-appointed as Director of the Company and such appointment would not have any effect on the continuity of his tenure as Whole time Director of the Company."
- 4. To appoint M/s. Kanodia Sanyal & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 008396N) as Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this meeting until conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to fix their remuneration.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

- 5. To consider, and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 149,152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules framed thereunder, read with Schedule IV to the Act, as may be amended from time to time, Dr. Roma Kumar (DIN 02194012), be and is hereby appointed as Independent Director of the Company to hold office for a term of five consecutive years commencing from the date of 27th Annual General Meeting of the Company."
- 6. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, 200, and 203 read with Schedule V and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, consent of members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the appointment of and payment of remuneration to Shri D. P. Jindal, as Whole Time Director, designated as Executive Chairman of the Company, for a period of 5 (five) years with effect from 1st April, 2015 on the terms and conditions, as set out herein below, with liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions and/or remuneration, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013, or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force or as may hereafter be made by the Central Government in that behalf from time to time, or any amendments thereto as may be agreed to between the Board of Directors and Shri D. P. Jindal.

SALARY

Rs. 11,00,000 (Eleven Lacs only) per month with such increase as may be decided by the Board of Directors from time to time in the grade of Rs. 11,00,000 - 25,00,000 per month.

PERQUISITES

- I The Whole Time Director shall be entitled to perquisites & benefits like furnished /non furnished accommodation or house rent allowance in lieu thereof, gas, electricity, water, medical reimbursement, leave travel concession for self & family, club fees, car with driver for business & personal use, facility of telephone installed at his residence, medical and personal accident insurance, education allowance, bonus/ex-gratia etc. as per rules of the Company. The value of perquisites shall be evaluated as per Income Tax Rules wherever applicable.
- II. The Whole Time Director shall be entitled to Company's contribution to Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund, Pension Fund, Gratuity, encashment of earned leave at the end of the tenure, as per the rules of the Company, and these shall not be included in the computation of perguisites.

MINIMUM REMUNERATION

In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits, the remuneration including the perquisites as mentioned above shall be paid in accordance with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as amended from time to time.

OTHER TERMS

- I. The Whole Time Director shall not be paid any sitting fees for attending the meeting(s) of the Board of Directors or Committees thereof.
- II. The Whole Time Director shall be entitled to reimbursement of entertainment, traveling and all other expenses incurred in the course of the Company's business. While traveling on Company's business purposes, the Whole Time Director will be entitled to be accompanied by his wife and the traveling and other incidental expenses incurred by his wife will also be borne / reimbursed by the Company.
- 7 To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, 200, and 203 read with Schedule V and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, consent of members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the appointment of and payment of remuneration to Shri Saket Jindal, as Managing Director of the Company, for a period of 5 (five) years with effect from 1st April, 2015 on the terms and conditions, as set out herein below, with liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions and/or remuneration, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013, or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force or as may hereafter be made by the Central Government in that behalf from time to time, or any amendments thereto as may be agreed to between the Board of Directors and Shri Saket Jindal.

SALARY

Rs. 9,00,000 (Nine Lacs only) per month with such increase as may be decided by the Board of Directors from time to time in the grade of Rs. 9,00,000 - 25,00,000 per month.

PERQUISITES

I The Managing Director shall be entitled to perquisites and benefits like furnished /non furnished accommodation or house rent allowance in lieu thereof, gas, electricity, water, medical reimbursement, leave travel concession for self & family, club fees, car with driver for business and personal use, facility of telephone installed at his residence, medical and personal accident insurance, education allowance, bonus/ex-gratia etc. as per rules of the Company. The value of perquisites shall be evaluated as per Income Tax Rules, wherever applicable.

II. The Managing Director shall be entitled to Company's contribution to Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund, Pension Fund, Gratuity, encashment of earned leave at the end of the tenure, as per the rules of the Company, and these shall not be included in the computation of perquisites.

MINIMUM REMUNERATION

In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits, the remuneration including the perquisites as mentioned above shall be paid in accordance with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as amended from time to time.

OTHER TERMS

- I. The Managing Director shall not be paid any sitting fees for attending the meeting(s) of the Board of Directors or Committees thereof.
- II. The Managing Director shall be entitled to reimbursement of entertainment, traveling and all other expenses incurred in the course of the Company's business. While traveling on Company's business purposes, the Managing Director will be entitled to be accompanied by his wife and the traveling and other incidental expenses incurred by his wife will also be borne / reimbursed by the Company.
- 8. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, 200, and 203 read with Schedule V and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, consent of members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the appointment of and payment of remuneration to Shri S. P. Raj, as Whole Time Director of the Company, for a period of 5 (five) years with effect from 1st October, 2015 on the terms and conditions, as set out herein below, with liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions and/or remuneration, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013, or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force or as may hereafter be made by the Central Government in that behalf from time to time, or any amendments thereto as may be agreed to between the Board of Directors and Shri S. P. Raj.

SALARY

Rs. 140,785/- (One lac forty thousand seven hundred eighty five only) per month, to be increased from time to time in the grade of Rs. 140,785 - 500,000 per month.

PERQUISITES

- I The Whole Time Director shall be entitled to perquisites & benefits like furnished /non furnished accommodation or house rent allowance in lieu thereof, gas, electricity, water, medical reimbursement, leave travel concession for self & family, club fees, car with driver for business & personal use, facility of telephone installed at his residence, medical and personal accident insurance, education allowance, bonus/ex-gratia etc. as per rules of the Company. The value of perquisites shall be evaluated as per Income Tax Rules wherever applicable.
- II. The Whole Time Director shall be entitled to Company's contribution to Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund, Pension Fund, Gratuity, encashment of earned leave at the end of the tenure, as per the rules of the Company, and these shall not be included in the computation of perquisites.

MINIMUM REMUNERATION

In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits, the remuneration including the perquisites as mentioned above shall be paid in accordance with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as amended from time to time.

OTHER TERMS

I. The Whole Time Director shall not be paid any sitting fees for attending the meeting(s) of the Board of Directors or Committees thereof.

- II. The Whole Time Director shall be entitled to reimbursement of entertainment, traveling and all other expenses incurred in the course of the Company's business.
- 9. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a special resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as 'Board' which term shall be deemed to include any Committee of the Board, constituted to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this resolution) for related party transaction(s) with Star Drilling Pte. Ltd., Singapore an Associate of the Company for giving of Corporate Guarantees, as detailed in the explanatory statement to the Notice."

- 10. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an special resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as 'Board' which term shall be deemed to include any Committee of the Board, constituted to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this resolution) for related party transaction(s) with Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd., Singapore a Joint Venture Company for giving of Corporate Guarantees and providing securities, as detailed in the explanatory statement to the Notice."
- 11. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a special resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as 'Board' which term shall be deemed to include any Committee of the Board, constituted to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this resolution) for related party transaction(s) with Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC, UAE, a subsidiary of the Company for giving loans and Corporate Guarantees, as detailed in the explanatory statement to the Notice."
- 12. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"RESOLVED that pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, and Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules. 2014, as may be amended from time to time M/s R. J. Goel & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. no. 00026), 31, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase-1, Delhi -110052, the Cost Auditors appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company to conduct the audit of cost records of the Company for the financial year 2015-16, be paid remuneration of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rs. One lac only), apart from reimbursement of actual expenses to be incurred by them, in connection with conducting the audit of cost records of the Company."

119

By Order of the Board

D.C. GUPTA

V.P. & Company Secretary

Place: Gurgaon

Dated: 5th August, 2015

NOTES:

A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY
TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND A PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE
COMPANY.

Form of Proxy is separately annexed. The instrument of Proxy, in order to be effective must be deposited at the registered office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. Proxies submitted on behalf of companies/bodies corporate must be supported by an appropriate resolution/authority as applicable.

A person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than ten percent of the total share capital carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as a proxy for any other person and shareholder.

- 2. Explanatory statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of special business is annexed hereto.
- 3. Members / Proxies attending the meeting are requested to bring their copy of the Annual Report for reference at the meeting as also the Attendance Slip duly filled in for attending the meeting.
- 4. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 18th August, 2015 to 20th August, 2015 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of ascertaining the shareholders entitled to dividend for the year ended 31st March, 2015, if declared, at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. Dividend on shares, when declared, will be paid only to those members whose names are registered as such in the Register of Members of the Company after giving effect to valid share transfers in physical form lodged with the Company on or before 17th August, 2015 and to the Beneficial Holders as per the Beneficiary List as on 17th August, 2015, provided by the NSDL and CDSL. Dividend as recommended by the Board of Directors, if declared at the meeting, will be payable on or after 29th September, 2015.
- 5. Members holding shares in electronic form may note that the bank particulars registered against their respective depository accounts will be used by the Company for payment of dividend. The Company or its Registrar & Transfer Agent cannot entertain any request received directly from members for deletion / change of bank details holding shares in electronic form. In this regard, Members should contact their Depository Participant (DP) and furnish particulars of any changes desired by them.
- 6. The Company has transferred the unpaid or unclaimed dividend upto the financial year 2006-07 from time to time on due dates, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government. Pursuant to the provisions of Investor Education and Protection Fund (Uploading of information regarding unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with companies) Rules, 2012, the Company has uploaded the details of unpaid and unclaimed dividends lying with the Company, as on 26th September, 2014 (date of last Annual General Meeting) on the website of the Company and also on the website of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

Details of dividend declared for the financial years 2007-08 onwards are given below:

| Year | Date of Declaration | Dividend (%) | Per share (Rs.) |
|---------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 2007-08 | 27.09.2008 | 100 | 5.00 |
| 2008-09 | 29.09.2009 | 100 | 5.00 |
| 2009-10 | 30.09.2010 | 120 | 6.00 |
| 2010-11 | 30.09.2011 | 120 | 6.00 |
| 2011-12 | 28.09.2012 | 120 | 6.00 |
| 2012-13 | 30.09.2013 | 120 | 6.00 |
| 2013-14 | 26.09.2014 | 120 | 6.00 |

Shareholders who have not yet encashed their dividend warrants are requested in their own interest to claim the outstanding dividend before it falls due for transfer to the aforesaid Fund.

7. National Electronic Clearing Service (NECS) Facility:

- (a) Members holding shares in physical form who wish to avail NECS facility may authorize the Company with their NECS mandate in the prescribed form, which can be downloaded from the Company's website www.jindal.com or can be obtained from the Corporate Office of the Company. Requests for payment of dividend through NECS should be lodged latest by 10th September, 2015 at the Corporate Office of the Company at Plot No. 30 Institutional Sector 44, Gurgaon 122002 (Haryana).
- (b) Members holding shares in demat form who wish to avail NECS facility, may send mandate in the prescribed form to their respective Depository Participants.
- 8. Members desirous of getting any information in respect of Accounts of the Company are requested to send their queries in writing to the Company at its Registered Office so as to reach at least 7 days before the date of the meeting so that the required information can be made available at the meeting.
- 9. Details of the Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting (Pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement):

| Name | Shri D. P. Jindal | Shri Saket Jindal | Shri S. P. Raj | Dr. Roma Kumar |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Age | 65 years | 41 years | 61 years | 51 years |
| Qualifications | B. Com | BBA | B. E. (Mechanical) | Ph. D. |
| Expertise in specific functional area | Prominent industrialist having wide business experience | Dynamic industrialist having wide experience managing industrial enterprises | Having more than three decades of technical experience in seamless pipe industry and product development | Eminent Clinical Psychologist and Sr. Consulatant |
| Date of appointment as Director of the Company | 10.05.1988 | 01.09.2001 | 20.10.2005 | 06.08.2014 |
| Directorship of other Companies | Jindal Pipes Ltd. Jindal Drilling & Industries Ltd. Dhunseri Petrochem Ltd. Jindal Aluminium Ltd. | Jindal Pipes Ltd. Maharashtra Seamless Finance Ltd. | Dytop Commodeal Ltd. Maharashtra Seamless Finance Ltd. Steel and Metal Tubes (India) Ltd. Crishpark Vincom Ltd. | Rocke Talk India Pvt. Ltd. |
| Chairman/Member of Committees of other Companies | Member- Audit Committee Jindal Drilling & Industries Ltd. | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| No. of shares held | 73,355 | 1,807,376 | NIL | NIL |
| Inter-se relationship with other Directors | Shri Saket Jindal (Son) | Shri D. P. Jindal (Father) | None | None |

- 10 In case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names recorded in the Register of Members will be entitled to vote.
- 11. Details under Clause 49 of the listing agreement with the Stock Exchanges in respect of the Directors seeking appointment at the Annual General Meeting forms integral part of the Notice. The Directors have furnished the requisite declarations for their appointment.
- 12. Relevant documents referred to in the accompanying notice and the Explanatory Statement are open for inspection by the members for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company between 10.00 A.M. to 1.00 P.M. on any working day upto the date of the Annual General Meeting and also at the meeting.
- 13. Pursuant to Section 101 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, the companies are allowed to send communication to shareholders electronically. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail address for receiving all communication including Annual Reports, Notices, Circulars, etc. from the Company electronically.

14. Voting through electronic means

- I. In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended and Clause 35B of the Listing Agreement, the Company is pleased to provide Members a facility to exercise their right to vote at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through such voting. The facility of casting the votes by the Members using an electronic voting system from a place other than venue of the AGM ("remote e-voting") will be provided by National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL). E-Voting is optional. Please read carefully the following instructions/procedures on E-Voting.
- II. The facility for voting through ballot paper shall be made available at the AGM and the Members attending the meeting who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting through ballot paper.
- III. The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend and participate the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- IV. Mr. Manish Baldeva (FCS 6180), Practicing Company Secretary, has been appointed as Scrutinizer for providing facility to the Members of the Company to scrutinize the voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- V. The remote e-voting period commences on 25th September, 2015 (9.00 A.M.) and ends on 27th September, 2015 (5.00 P.M.). During this period Members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut -off date of 21st September, 2015, may cast their vote by remote e-voting. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the Member, the Member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

VI. The manner and process of remote e-Voting is as under:

- A. In case a Member receives an email from NSDL [for Members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/Depository Participants(s)]:
- (i) Open email and open PDF file viz; "remote e-voting.pdf" with your Client ID or Folio No. as password. The said PDF file contains your User ID and password/PIN for remote e-voting. Please note that the password is an initial password.
- (ii) Launch internet browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/
- (iii) Click on Shareholder Login
- (iv) Put user ID and password as initial password/PIN noted in step (i) above. Click Login.
- (v) Password change menu appears. Change the password/PIN with new password of your choice with minimum 8 digits/characters or combination thereof. Note new password. It is strongly recommended not

to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.

- (vi) Home page of remote e-voting opens. Click on remote e-voting: Active Voting Cycles.
- (vii) Select "EVEN" (E-Voting Event Number) of "Maharashtra Seamless Limited".
- (viii) Now you are ready for remote e-voting as Cast Vote page opens.
- (ix) Voting has to be done for each item of the Notice separately. In case you do not desire to cast your vote on any specific item it will be treated as abstained.
- (x) Cast your vote by selecting appropriate option and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- (xi) Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- (xii) Once you have voted on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiii) Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer through e-mail to scrutinizer@csmanishb.in with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in
- B. In case a Member receives physical copy of the Notice of AGM [for Members whose email IDs are not registered with the Company/Depository Participants(s)]:
- Initial password is provided as below/at the bottom of the Attendance Slip for the AGM:

| EVEN (Remote e-voting Event Number) | USER ID | PASSWORD/PIN |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------|

- (ii) Please follow all steps from Sl. No. (ii) to Sl. No. (xiii) of 'A' above, to cast vote.
- VII. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Members and remote e-voting user manual for Members available at the downloads section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no.: 1800-222-990.
- VIII. If you are already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting then you can use your existing user ID and password/PIN for casting your vote.
- IX. You can also update your mobile number and e-mail id in the user profile details of the folio which may be used for sending future communication(s).
- X. The voting rights of Members shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date of 21st September, 2015.
- XI. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and become Member of the Company after dispatch of the notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date i.e.21st September, 2015, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Company.
- XII. However, if you are already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting then you can use your existing user ID and password for casting your vote. If you forgot your password, you can reset your password by using "Forgot User Details/Password" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com or contact NSDL at toll free no.: 1800-222-990.
- XIII. A person, whose name is recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting or voting at the AGM through ballot paper.
- XIV. The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of scrutinizer, by use of "Ballot Paper" for all those Members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility.
- XV. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the general meeting, will first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two

witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than three days of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.

XVI. The Results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company www.jindal.com and on the website of NSDL` immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing.

The results shall also be immediately forwarded to the BSE Limited, Mumbai & National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Mumbai.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Item No. 5:

Dr. Roma Kumar has been holding the office of directorship and as per the existing terms of appointment, she is liable to retire by rotation.

The Company has received notice, in writing, from a member, along with deposit of the requisite amount under Section 160 of the Act, proposing her candidature as Independent Director of the Company. She is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act and has given her consent to act as Director. The Company has also received declaration from her that she meets the criteria of independence as prescribed under Section 149 (6) of the Act and Clause 49 of the listing agreement.

The Board of Directors, considers that her continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and has proposed her appointment as Independent Director under Section 149 of the Act to hold office for a term of five consecutive years commencing from the date of 27th Annual General Meeting of the Company. In the opinion of the Board she fulfills conditions of appointment as Independent Director as specified in the Act and the listing agreement.

A copy of her draft letter of appointment as Independent Director, setting out the terms and conditions is available for inspection by the Members at the registered office of the Company on all working days between 10.00 A.M. and 1.00 P.M. upto the date of the Annual General Meeting.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives thereof other than Dr. Roma Kumar and her relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution.

The Board commends the resolution for your approval.

Item No. 6:

The Board of Directors of the Company has appointed Shri D. P. Jindal as Whole time Director, designated as Executive Chairman of the Company for a period of 5 years w.e.f. 1st April, 2015 on the terms and conditions, set out in the resolution.

As per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, it is necessary to obtain approval of the members for reappointment and payment of remuneration to Shri D. P. Jindal as above. Accordingly the Board commends the resolution for approval of members.

Except Shri Saket Jindal, Director of the Company, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives thereof other than, Shri D. P. Jindal and his relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution.

Item No. 7:

The Board of Directors of the Company has reappointed Shri Saket Jindal as Managing Director of the Company for a period of 5 years w.e.f. 1st April, 2015 on the terms and conditions, set out in the resolution.

As per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, it is necessary to obtain approval of the members for reappointment and payment of remuneration to Shri Saket Jindal as Managing Director of the Company. Accordingly the Board commends the resolution for approval of members.

Except Shri D. P. Jindal, Director of the Company, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives thereof other than, Shri Saket Jindal and his relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution.

Item No.8:

The present term of Shri S. P. Raj as Whole time Director of the Company would expire on 30th September, 2015. The Board of Directors of the Company has reappointed Shri S. P. Raj as Whole time Director of the Company for a period of 5 years w.e.f. 1st October, 2015 on the terms and conditions, set out in the resolution.

As per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, it is necessary to obtain approval of the members for reappointment and payment of remuneration to Shri S. P. Raj as Whole time Director of the Company. Accordingly the Board commends the resolution for approval of members.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives thereof other than Shri S. P. Raj and his relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution.

Item No. 9:

The Company has issued corporate guarantees as per details provided hereinbelow to support Star Drilling Pte. Ltd., Singapore. Since the value of such corporate guarantees is material, as defined under revised Clause 49 of the Listing agreement, shareholders' approval is being sought under the same. The Audit Committee has approved Related Party Transactions, which were placed before it.

The particulars of transactions are as under-

- a. Name of the Related Party- Star Drilling Pte. Ltd., Singapore.
- b. Name of the Director or Key Managerial personnel, who is related, if any- Please see note below.
- c. Nature of relationship- Star Drilling Pte. Ltd., Singapore is an Associate Company.
- d. Nature of transactions- Corporate Guarantees.
- e. Material terms and Particulars of the transactions:
 - During the year ended 31st March, 2015, the Company had given Corporate guarantees aggregating to USD 226 million in favour of Deutsche Bank and Axis Bank in support of Star Drilling Pte. Ltd. enabling the said Company to raise loans
 - Commission is chargeable by the Company for giving of the above said Corporate guarantees.
- f. Monetary value-estimated value of transaction Maximum value of corporate guarantees given at any point was USD 150 million.
- g. Any other information relevant for the members to make a decision on the transaction The above said Corporate Guarantees are expected to be released on the above said Company obtaining a firm contract for deployment of its Offshore Rig.

Your Directors commend the resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives are, in any way concerned or interested, in the said resolution except to the extent that they are Directors of the said Company.

Item No. 10:

The Company has given Corporate guarantees and arranged Stand by letters of credit as per details provided hereinbelow to support Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd., Singapore. Since the aggregate value of such corporate guarantees and Stand by letters of credit is material, as defined under revised Clause 49 of the Listing agreement, shareholders' approval is being sought under the same. The Audit Committee has approved Related Party Transactions, which were placed before it.

The particulars of transactions are as under-

- a. Name of the Related Party- Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd., Singapore.
- b. Name of the Director or Key Managerial personnel, who is related, if any- Please see note below.

- c. Nature of relationship- Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd., Singapore is a Joint Venture Company.
- d. Nature of transactions- Corporate Guarantees and arranging Standby Letters of Credit.
- e. Material terms and Particulars of the transactions:
 - During the year ended 31st March, 2015, the Company had given Corporate guarantees aggregating to USD 161 million in favour of Axis Bank and ICICI Bank, and arranged Standby Letters of Credit amounting to 30 million from IndusInd Bank and USD 50 million from Deutsche Bank (secured by way of pledge on mutual fund investments of Rs. 367 crores, since released) in support of Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. enabling the said Company to raise loans.
 - Commission is chargeable by the Company for issuance the above said Corporate guarantees.
- f. Monetary value-estimated value of transaction Maximum aggregate value of Corporate guarantees given and Standby letters of credit arranged by the Company at any point of time did not exceed USD 182.25 million
- g. Any other information relevant for the members to make a decision on the transaction- The above said Corporate Guarantees are expected to be released on said Company obtaining a firm contract for deployment of its Offshore Rig.

Your Directors commend the resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives are, in any way concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the said resolution except to the extent that they are Directors of the said Company.

Item No. II:

The Company has given loans and Corporate guarantees as per details provided hereinbelow to support Internovia Natural Resources, FZ LLC, UAE. Since the aggregate value of such loans and corporate guarantees is material, as defined under revised Clause 49 of the Listing agreement, shareholders' approval is being sought under the same. The Audit Committee has approved Related Party Transactions, which were placed before it.

The particulars of transaction are as under-

- a. Name of the Related Party-Internovia Natural Resources, FZ LLC, UAE.
- b. Name of the Director or Key Managerial personnel, who is related, if any- Please see note below.
- c. Nature of relationship- Internovia Natural Resources, FZ LLC, UAE is a Step Down Subsidiary.
- d. Nature of transactions- Loans and Corporate Guarantees.
- Material terms and Particulars of the transactions:

During the year ended 31st March, 2015

- The Company had given loans of USD 30.430 million to Internovia Natural Resources, FZ LLC, UAE., to make investment in Amapa, Brazil, wherein iron-ore assets are located.
- The Company had given Corporate guarantees amounting to USD 53.550 million in favour of ICICI Bank, UK Plc. in support of Internovia Natural Resources, FZ LLC, UAE., to eanable the said Company to raise loans.
- Interest on loan and guarantee commission is chargeable by the Company for issuance of corporate guarantees, as above.
- f. Monetary value-estimated value of transactions- Total value of loan and guarantee issued amounted to USD 83.980 million.
- g. Any other information relevant for the members to make a decision on the transaction- None

Your Directors commend the resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives are, in any way concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the said resolution except to the extent that they are Directors of the said Company.

Item No. 12

Pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 and The Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company. The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 5th August, 2015, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, had appointed M/s R. J. Goel & Co. Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. no. 00026), 31, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase-1, Delhi -110052, as Cost Auditors to conduct audit of cost records of the Company for the financial 2015-16 and subject to ratification of shareholders, fixed their remuneration at Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rs. One lac only) in addition to reimbursement of actual expenses to be incurred by them in connection with conducting the said audit.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are, in any way concerned or interested financially or otherwise in the resolution.

The Board recommends the resolution as set out in Item no. 12 of this Notice for approval of members.

By Order of the Board

D.C. GUPTA

V.P. & Company Secretary

Place : Gurgaon

Dated: 5th August, 2015

MAHARASHTRA SEAMLESS LIMITED

Registered Office: Pipe Nagar, Village Sukeli, N.H.17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka-Roha, Distt. Raigad - 402 126, Maharashtra Tel: 02194-238511-12, Fax: 02194-238513, E-mail: secretarial@mahaseam.com, website: www.jindal.com CIN: L99999MH1988PLC080545

PROXY FORM

as my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 27th Annual General meeting of the Company, to be held on Monday, 28th September, 2015 at 12.15 P.M. at Pipe Nagar, Village-Sukeli, N.H. 17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka Roha, Distt. Raigad - 402126, Maharashtra and at any adjournment thereof, in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below:

* I/ we wish my/ our above Proxy (ies) to vote in the manner as indicated in the box below :-

| Resolutions | | For | Against |
|-------------|---|-----|---------|
| 1. | To receive, consider and adopt: | | |
| | a. the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 together with the Reports of Directors and Auditors thereon; and | | |
| | the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 together with the Report of Auditors thereon; | | |
| 2. | Declaration of Dividend on Equity Shares. | | |
| 3. | 3. Re-appointment of Shri D. P. Jindal who retires by rotation. | | |
| 4. | Appointment of Auditors and fixing their remuneration. | | |
| 5. | Appointment of Dr. Roma Kumar as an Independent Director of the Company. | | |

| Resolutions | | For | Against |
|-------------|---|-----|---------|
| 6. | Appointment of Shri D.P. Jindal as Whole Time Director designated as Executive Chairman of the Company. | | |
| 7. | Re-appointment of Shri Saket Jindal as Managing Director of the Company. | | |
| 8. | Re-appointment of Shri S.P. Raj as Whole Time Director of the Company. | | |
| 9. | Approval of related party transaction(s) with Star Drilling Pte. Ltd. Singapore. | | |
| 10. | Approval of related party transaction(s) with Dev Drilling Pte. Ltd. Singapore. | | |
| 11. | Approval of related party transaction(s) with Internovia Natural Resources FZ LLC, UAE. | | |
| 12. | Approval of the Remuneration of the Cost Auditors M/s R. J. Goel & Co., Cost Accountants. | | |

^{*}Applicable for investors holding shares in electronic form.

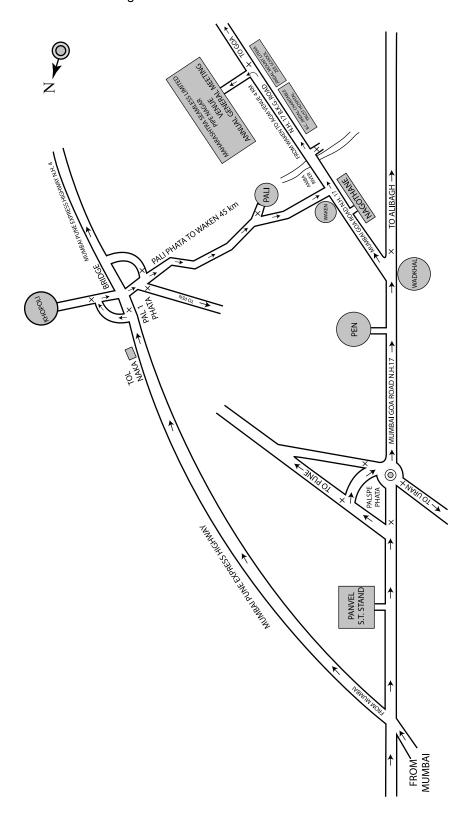
| Signed this day of 2015 | | Affix a Revenue Stamp | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Signature of shareholder | | |
| | | | | |
| Signature of first proxy holder | Signature of second proxy holder | Signature of third proxy holder | | |

Notes :

- (1) This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting.
- (2) A Proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- (3) A person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty holding in the aggregate not more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as a proxy for any other person or shareholder.
- (4) In Case the member appointing proxy is a body corporate, the proxy form should be signed under its seal or be signed by an officer or an attorney duly authorised by it and an authenticated copy of such authorisation should be attached to the proxy form.
- (5) Appointing a proxy does not prevent a member from attending the meeting in person if he so wishes.
- (6) In the case of joint holders, the signature of any one holder will be sufficient, but names of all the joint holders should be stated.

^{*}Please put a () in the appropriate column against the resolution indicator in the box. Alternatively, you may mention the no. of shares in the appropriate column in respect of which you would like your proxy to vote. If you leave all the columns blank against any or all the resolutions, your proxy will be entitled to vote in the manner as he/she thinks appropriate.

Route Map for Annual General Meeting Venue



ERW Pipes manufactured by Maharashtra Seamless Limited are branded as



Trust The Leader



MAHARASHTRA SEAMLESS LIMITED

Corporate Office

Plot No. 30, Institutional Sector - 44, Gurgaon-122 002, Haryana (India)
Tel.: +91 124 2574325 / 26, 4624000 Fax: +91 124 2574327
e-mail: contact@mahaseam.com

Regd. Office & Works

Pipe Nagar, Village Sukeli, N.H.-17, B.K.G. Road, Distt. Raigad - 402 126, Maharashtra (India) Tel.: +91 2194 238511 /12 /16, Fax: +91 2194 238513

website: www.jindal.com



CORPORATE OFFICE: Plot No. 30, Institutional Sector-44, Gurgaon-122 002 Haryana (India)

Phone No.: 91-124-4624000, 2574326, 2574325, 2574728 • Fax: 91-124-2574327 E-mail: contact@mahaseam.com Website: www.jindal.com

CIN No: L99999MH1988PLC080545

26th May, 2015

The Secretary **BSE Limited** 1st Floor, New Trading Ring, Rotunda Building, P J Tower, Dalal Street. Mumbai - 400001

The Manager

The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

Exchange Plaza, C -1, Block G Bandra-Kurla Complex,

Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051

Stock Code: 500265

Scrip ID: MAHSEAMLES

FORM A

(Pursuant to Clause 31(a) of the Listing Agreement)

| 1 | Name of the Company | MAHARASHTRA SEAMLESS LIMITED Pipe Nagar, Village Sukeli, N.H. 17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka Roha, Distt. Raigad, Maharashtra - 402126 |
|---|---|--|
| 2 | Annual Financial Statement For the year ended | 31 st March, 2015 |
| 3 | Type of Audit observations | Matter of Emphasis We draw attention to note no 2.42 (iii) to the Financial Statements, relating to the Company having given interest free loan to the Jindal Premium Connections Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Hydril Jindal International Pvt. Ltd.), Gondkhari Coal Mining Ltd. and Maharashtra Seamless Ltd. Employees Welfare Trust respectively. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter. |
| 4 | Frequency of Observations | Appeared for the First Time |

For Maharashtra/Seamless Ltd.

SAKET JINDAL Managing Director For Maharashtra Seamless Ltd

U.C. AGARWAL

Chairman, Audit Committee

ASHOK SONI

Chief Financial Officer

For Kanodia Sanyal & Associates **Chartered Accountants**

FRN 008396N

Partner Membership No. 016121

REGD. OFF. & WORKS

Pipe Nagar, Village, Sukeli, N.H.17, B.K.G. Road, Taluka-Roha, Distt. Raigad-402 126 (Maharashtra)

Phone: 02194-238511, 238512, 238567, 238569 • Fax: 02194-238513

MUMBAI OFFICE

402, Sarjan Plaza, 100 Dr. Annie Besant Road, Opp. Telco Showroom, Worli, Mumbai-400 018

Phones: 022-2490 2570 /72 /74 • Fax: 022-2492 5473

HEAD OFFICE KOLKATA OFFICE 5, Pusa Road, 2nd Floor, New Delhi-110005 Phones: 011-28752862, 28756631 Email: jpldelhi@bol.net.in

Sukhsagar Apartment, Flat No. 8A, 8th Floor, 2/5, Sarat Bose Road, Kolkata - 700 020

Phone : 033-2455 9982, 2454 0053, 2454 0056 • Fax : 033 - 2474 2290 E-mail : msl@cal.vsnl.net.in

3A, Royal Court. 41, Venkatnarayana Road, T. Nagar Chennai-600017 CHENNAI OFFICE

Phone: 044-2434 2231 Fax: 044-2434 7990